## FALLBROOK PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICT



2014/2015 FINAL BUDGET

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

I. Executive Summary
Operating Budget Summary

## II. WATER DEPARTMENT OPERATIONS

**Budget Summary** 

- 1. Revenue
- 2. Production
- 3. Customer Service & Billing
- 4. Distribution

## III. WASTEWATER DEPARTMENT OPERATIONS

**Budget Summary** 

- 5. Revenue
- 6. Collection
- 7. Treatment
- 8. Disposal & Regulatory Compliance
- Debt Service

## IV. RECYCLED WATER DEPARTMENT OPERATIONS

**Budget Summary** 

- 10. Revenue
- 11. Production
- 12. Distribution
- 13. Debt Service

## V. ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT OPERATIONS

**Budget Summary** 

- 14. Administration & Financial Management
- 15. Engineering
- 16. Community Relations
- 17. Personnel Support
- 18. Warehouse & Equipment Support
- 19. Fringe Benefits Summary

### VI. NON-OPERATING REVENUE

## VII. CAPITAL

- 20. Water Department
- 21. Wastewater Department
- 22. Recycled Water Department
- 23. Administration Department

## VIII. DEBT SERVICE

- 24. Debt Service
- 25. Debt Service QECB Solar Project Financing
- 26. Red Mountain State Revolving Fund

## OPERATING BUDGET SUMMARY Budget Year 2013-14

|                          | Water<br>Dept | Wastewater<br>Dept | Recycled<br>Dept | Total      |
|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|------------|
| Revenues                 | -             | _                  | •                |            |
| Water Sales              | 15,298,803    |                    | 712,673          | 16,011,476 |
| Service Charges          | 4,899,860     | 5,349,792          | 51,791           | 10,301,443 |
| MWD RTS Charge           | 478,718       |                    |                  | 478,718    |
| SDCWA IAC Charge         | 380,706       |                    |                  | 380,706    |
| MWD/CWA Incentives       |               |                    | 224,000          | 224,000    |
| Sundry                   | 200,000       | 1,100              | 5,000            | 206,100    |
|                          |               | -                  |                  |            |
| Total Revenues           | 21,258,087    | 5,350,892          | 993,464          | 27,602,443 |
| Expenses                 |               |                    |                  |            |
| Production               | 15,594,824    |                    | 592,170          | 16,186,994 |
| Customer Service         | 1,469,063     |                    |                  | 1,469,063  |
| Treatment                |               | <b>864,4</b> 41    |                  | 864,441    |
| Distribution             | 1,623,937     |                    | 72,953           | 1,696,890  |
| Collection               |               | 1,010,747          |                  | 1,010,747  |
| Allocated Admin Expenses | 2,299,986     | 1,857,681          | 265,383          | 4,423,051  |
| Disposal                 |               | 895,780            |                  | 895,780    |
| Debt Service Transfer    |               | 671,054            | 92,400           | 763,454    |
| Total Expenses           | 20,987,810    | 5,299,703          | 1,022,906        | 27,310,419 |
| Net Revenue/(Expense)    | 270,277       | 51,189             | (29,441)         | 292,024    |
| Transfer to Recycled     | (29,441)      |                    | (29,441)         |            |
| Beginning Fund Balance   | 5,656,709     | 1,534,053          | 222,670          | 7,413,432  |
| Ending Fund Balance      | 5,897,544     | 1,585,242          | 193,229          | 7,676,015  |
| EQUITY REQUIREMENTS      |               |                    |                  |            |
| Water Reserve            | 1,384,320     | _                  |                  | 1,384,320  |
| Working Capital          | 1,637,879     | 1,157,162          | 232,626          | 3,027,667  |
| Repair                   | 750,000       | 250,000            | 202,020          | 1,000,000  |
| Rate Stabilization       | 418,855       | 220,000            |                  | 418,855    |
| Total Minimum Equity     | 4,191,054     | 1,407,162          | 232,626          | 5,830,842  |
|                          | .,            | -, - 0 , , 2 0 2   |                  | 0,000,042  |
| Unappropriated Funds     | 1,706,490     | 178,080            | (39,398)         | 1,845,173  |



990 East Mission Road P.O. Box 2290 Fallbrook, California 92088-2290 (760) 728-1125 Fax (760) 728-6029 www.fpud.com

**Board of Directors:** 

Milt Davies Al Gebhart Don McDougal Archie D. McPhee Bert Hayden

Staff:

Brian J. Brady General Manager

Marcie Eilers Admin Services Manager

Jack Bebee Assistant General Manager

Robert H. James Legal Counsel

Mary Lou Boultinghouse Board Secretary June 23, 2014

TO: Board of Directors

SUBJECT: Final Budget for 2014-15

The final budget for Fiscal Year 2014-15 is submitted herewith. The budget breaks operating activities into four separate operating departments: Water, Wastewater, Recycled Water, and Administration/Finance. Separate Capital and Debt Service funds have also been established in both water and wastewater divisions to retain separate identify of I.D. "S" assets and liabilities in compliance with the LAFCO merger conditions.

The budget reflects the Board's commitment to serving customers throughout the Fallbrook Public Utility District economically and efficiently during the next year as well as long-term planning to provide for current and future customers' needs for reliable, cost effective water and sewer service. The budget was prepared by:

- 1) Analyzing past performance;
- 2) Conducting a comprehensive study of the service level requirements for the upcoming year;
- 3) Considering the long-term program of capital equipment replacement and system improvements;
- 4) Alternative water supply sources; and
- 5) Board review of the preliminary budget submitted in April.

The budget includes a 3.8% increase to controllable costs. Funding is provided for 68 staff positions, same as FY 13-14.

In February 2013 FPUD and Rainbow Municipal Water District's board of directors voted to form the North County Joint Powers Authority (JPA). This JPA was formed so that both agencies could take advantage of potential cost savings from sharing resources such as manpower and equipment. In March 2014 the Rainbow Municipal District's board of directors voted to dissolve the JPA. FPUD cost savings of \$223,483 through March 2014 have ceased. Cost savings from FY 13-14 budget, in the amount of \$204,190 have not been incorporated into the FY 14-15 Final Budget.

Total estimated operating revenues are \$27,602,443 from potable and recycled water sales, potable and recycled water service charges, sewer service charges, RTS and IAC pass through charges and sundry revenue. Total operating expenses of \$27,310,419 include \$16,186,994 for potable and recycled water purchase and production and \$11,123,425 for operating expenses. Budgeted operating expenses are up \$1,184,364 compared to FY 13-14. \$481,000 of the increase is due to increased wholesale water costs. FY 14-15 budgeted purchases of 12,000 AF are the same as FY 13-14. The remainder is due to increased costs to operate the aging wastewater treatment plant as it undergoes a major rehabilitation.

The consolidated Operating Budget is based on projected net revenues generated by potable water sales of 11,200 AF, recycled water sales of 640 AF, average sewage treatment of 1.9 MGD. Projected operating expenses include \$763,454 in transfers to debt service. The budget includes water and sewer rates established by Resolution No. 4822 at the June 23, 2014 Board meeting.

Water operations, wastewater operations, and recycled operations for the budget year are shown separately in the Operating Budget sections. The MWD and CWA rebates for recycled water sales are collected in the Recycled Fund and partially transferred to the State Revolving Fund as the source of debt service payments. The MWD recycled water rebate program is scheduled to end 1/31/15 and is reflected in the Recycled Operating Budget.

Changes in water rate methodology beginning in FY 14-15 include no longer "blending" SDCWA rates into a fiscal year. Instead they will be "unblended" for the remainder of Calendar Year 2014 and will subsequently be updated on January 1 of each year to match the timing of rate changes by MWD and SDCWA. Only water rates will be affected, all other rates and charges will be updated each fiscal year. Additionally, at the current Normal/Shortage Level 1, the first 5 units of water will be sold to all domestic M&I customers at Tier 1 rates regardless of usage. The Board also increased Tier 1 water rates to 90% of Base (Tier 2). Prior to FY 14-15 Tier 1 was calculated at 85% of base. The result is a rate increase of \$.16 per k/gal for Tier I M&I, a decrease of \$.03 for Tier 2 M&I, and a decrease of \$.03 for Tier 3 Tier 1 water is sold at a loss to encourage conservation. SDCWA staff has recommended that the SAWR program be extended another one to two years. It is currently schedule to end on December 31, 2014. There is no increase to Interruptible SAWR rates. A new

class of non-interruptible customers was created in FY 08-09 for those customers opting out of IAWP and SAWR programs. These Commercial Ag rates will not change for the remainder of CY 2014.

The MWD Readiness-to-Serve Charge (RTS) and the SDCWA Infrastructure Access Charge (IAC) is charged to all customers and is passed directly through to the customer. Water rate increases by MWD and SDCWA will be passed through directly, a policy adopted by the Board in FY 09-10.

The monthly water operations charge for Municipal & Industrial (M&I) customers will increase by 4%. Agricultural customers' monthly water operations charge will not change. These increases to M&I rates follow the Board policy of providing up to 80% of operating expenses from fixed charges (currently at 80%). Monthly charges for annual inspection and repair of backflow prevention devices and double check (DC) valves will not change. The budget assumes continuation of recovery of pumping costs for Toyon Heights and the high zone in the DeLuz Service Area from those customers through a \$.31/1,000 gallon surcharge, which is analyzed each year to recover SDG&E electric costs. The pumping charge was increased by \$.10 to \$.41/1,000 gallons beginning FY 13-14 in order to generate \$66,000 per year for capital improvements to these two specific pump zones. The rate will remain \$.41/1,000 gallons for FY 14-15.

For FY 09-10 a new wastewater rate methodology was implemented with the goal of charging customers more equitably than a simple flat rate. For single family residences, the methodology began with finding each customer's lowest monthly water usage during the previous year's winter period of November through April. We assumed that 90% of this lowest month winter water use is returned to the sewer system. For FY 14-15 a single family residence will have a fixed monthly wastewater bill based on 90% of the lowest month of winter water usage from November 2013 through March 2014. The District-wide median minimum monthly water usage during this period was 5 units, up from 4 units during FY 13-14. The median of 5 will result in a bill of \$48.499 per month, an increase of \$7.80 over the bill for 4 units in FY 13-14. During FY 08-09 before the new methodology was put into place, a single family residence was paying \$45.96/month.

The revenues for capital improvements are \$5,157,056 from interest, standby assessments, developer fees, rents and the Capital Improvement charges. Total capital expenses of \$24,464,390 include the rehabilitation and inspection of District reservoirs as well as equipment replacement, pipeline projects, the Santa Margarita Project

development and pump station improvements. Included in the \$24.4 million Capital outlay budget is \$17.2 million for year two of the construction phase of the rehabilitation of the sewer treatment works and recycled system. The design phase of the project was completed in early FY 12-13. This expenditure is found in the Wastewater Capital Project Detail for the Treatment works and in the Recycled capital Low interest State Revolving Fund monies have been approved by the State for a total of \$28 million at 2.2% interest for 20 years. The annual debt service payment will be \$1.7 million and will begin one year after construction is complete. Funding sources for this project will come primarily from wastewater 1% property tax revenue and the Wastewater Capital Improvement Charge of \$10.44 per Equivalent Dwelling Unit (EDU) as well as transfers from wastewater and recycled operations. Additionally, the capital budget includes Property Tax revenue of approximately \$765,000. Total property taxes for water and wastewater are budgeted at \$1.6 million with the remaining \$899,000 allocated to debt service.

The budget includes revenues for six water connections and three sewer connections for FY 14-15.

The \$7.4M solar project at the wastewater treatment plant is complete and operational. Debt service payments are being made by using a California Energy Commission rebate of \$.32/kWh or \$756,602 per year for five years with FY 14-15 being the fourth year. The money saved by generating solar electricity will also be allocated to debt service in the amount of \$382,454 per year which will be escalated to match SDG&E's rate increases. The District received a federal subsidy on the debt service payments which result in a net interest rate of 1.85%; however, sequestration has reduced the amount of the subsidy by 7.2% of the total subsidy. For FY 14-15 this reduction amounts to \$15,000 which has been incorporated into the budget. Even with sequestration, the solar project shows a positive cash flow for the 16.5 year life of the financing.

Debt service for FY 14-15 is \$1,961,624 and will be funded partially by the water and wastewater divisions 1% property tax revenue. The QECB loan for the solar project will be funded by the CSI rebate and the SDG&E offset.

The Debt Service Budget recognizes the separate obligations of the Fallbrook Service Area, the former DeLuz Heights MWD, and the former Fallbrook Sanitary District. The DeLuz Heights indebtedness was paid in full in FY 06-07.

The overall District is responsible for debt service on the State Loan (SRF) in the amount of \$395,893 is for the Red Mountain UV facility. It is also responsible for the Wastewater QECB debt in the net amount of \$681,795 and the Wastewater SRF loan for the rehabilitation of the Wastewater treatment plant. FY 14-15 is the second of two years to create a reserve fund in the amount of \$1,774,647 (one year's debt service) as required by the SRF loan. This amount will be placed with a fiscal agent and is due one year before principal and interest payments begin.

The fixed fee items such as meter installations and fire hydrants are analyzed annually to determine any need for changes in the fee schedule. These fees were recently updated and passed by the Board in May 2011. An additional 4.4% Engineering News Record (ENR) Construction Cost Index for February was applied to fees for FY 14-15 per the District's Administrative Code. RP and check valve retrofits will no longer be performed by District personnel because these retrofits occur on the customer's side of the meter.

Staff recommends adoption of the accompanying Budget Resolution No. 4822 and also recommends adoption of the Water and Wastewater Rate Resolution No. 4821.

Marcie Eilers

Administrative Services Manager/Treasurer



990 East Mission Road P.O. Box 2290 Fallbrook, California 92088-2290 (760) 728-1125 Fax (760) 728-6029 www.fpud.com

### **Board of Directors:**

Milt Davies Al Gebhart Don McDougal Archie D. McPhee Bert Hayden

### Staff:

Brian J. Brady General Manager

Marcie Eilers Admin Services Manager

Jack Bebee Assistant General Manager

Robert H. James Legal Counsel

Mary Lou Boultinghouse Board Secretary

## Fallbrook Public Utility District

## 2014-15 Final Budget

## **Executive Summary**

The total budget of \$53,736,433 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2015 contains \$27,310,419 in Operating expenses, \$24,464,390 in Capital expenditures, and \$1,961,624 in Debt Service expenses. The operating department budgets for Water, Wastewater, Recycled Water, and Administration & Finance are prepared with job level detail and incorporate workload measurements as they relate to goals and objectives. Funding is provided for 68 staff positions, the same as the prior year but down from 70 in FY 12-13.

## North County Joint Powers Authority

The North County Joint Powers Authority (JPA) which was formed in February 2013 between Fallbrook Public Utility District and Rainbow Municipal Water District was dissolved in April 2014 by a vote of the Rainbow MWD Board of Directors in March 2014. FPUD savings of \$223,483 through March 2014 has ceased. Cost savings from FY 13-14 budget in the amount of \$204,190 (GM salary sharing less JPA costs) have not been incorporated into the FY 14-15 Final Budget.

## Water

Changes in methodology beginning FY 14-15

- Water rates will no longer be "blended" into a fiscal year. Instead they will be "unblended" for the remainder of Calendar Year 2014 and will be subsequently updated on January 1 of each year to match the timing of rate changes by Metropolitan Water District (MWD) and San Diego County Water District (CWA). Only water rates will be affected, monthly operations charges and pass through charges will be unchanged and based on a Fiscal Year.
- At the current Normal/Shortage Level 1, the first 5 units of water will be sold to all domestic M&I customers will be sold at Tier 1 regardless of monthly consumption. In prior years Tier 1 was sold only to customers who used less than 12 units per month. This is for the current Normal/Shortage Level 1. Should Shortage Levels 2 through 4 be implemented, Article 26 of the Administrative Code, "Water Shortage Response Plan" will be activated.
- The Board increased Tier 1 water rate to 90% of Base (Tier 2). Prior to FY 14-15 Tier 1 was calculated at 85% of Base.

• Rates calculated from January 2015 through June 2015 are based on preliminary draft rates as presented by CWA. Rates will not be approved until June 2014 but are believed to be an approximate 5% increase in wholesale cost of water. CWA's rate hearings are later this year than in the past due to the desal components of future rates beginning with CY 2015.

MWD and SDCWA changed their rate structure in January 2003, both of which include both variable and fixed charge components. Because of the "unbundling" of rates in 2003, the District was able to reduce water rates by \$0.13 per kgal in FY 03-04. However, during the next ten years MWD and SDCWA have both raised rates annually. Rates for Calendar Year 2015 have been released by SDCWA but are preliminary. CWA's rate setting process is running one to two months behind due to the desal cost component of rates and how these costs will be incorporated into member agency rates for 2015 and 2016. At this time preliminary rates are approximately 5% greater than CY 2014 rates. Since rates will not be finalized or approved by CWA by June 23, 2014 when the FPUD Board will consider approving the budget and rates for FY 14-15 an additional Prop 218 notice will be required. This notice will be included in monthly water bills 60 days before rates change in January 2015.

The current SDCWA agricultural discount program, SAWR, is scheduled to end 12/31/14. General Manager's for districts such as FPUD, Rainbow, Valley Center and Yuima are encouraging SDCWA to maintain the SAWR program into the future. At this time, CWA staff is recommending a 1 to 2 year extension of the program. MWD's IAWP program ended 12/31/12. Beginning FY 09-10 a drought rate structure was developed but it is not expected to be implemented in FY 14-15. For FY 12-13 controllable costs increased by 1.4% and for FY 13-14 controllable costs did not increase due to the cost savings of the JPA. For FY 14-15 controllable costs will increase by 3.8% due to the lost cost savings of the JPA and provisions of the MOU. The budget for water sales from July through December includes no rate changes for SAWR and Commercial Ag customers, \$3.14 and \$4.06 respectively. Due to the change in methodology to reflect Tier 1 at 90% of Base (rather than 85% of Base), The Tier 1 M&I rate is proposed to increase \$.16 from \$4.03 to \$4.19. Tiers 2 will remain Base and the rate is proposed to decrease from \$4.64 to \$4.61. Tier 3 will remain at 110% of Base and is proposed to decrease from \$4.64 to \$4.61. Statistical analysis shows that due to conservation efforts, only 9% of our Domestic customers purchase Tier 3 water.

The RTS charge and IAC are direct "pass throughs" from MWD and SDCWA. Additionally, SDCWA has increased the IAC and that

increase has been passed on in the new rates. The District implemented a revenue policy of recovering 75%-80% of fixed operating costs through a monthly operations charge. The District budgets to collect 80% of fixed costs on the monthly operations charges for FY 14-15. The remaining 20% of fixed costs are added to the commodity rate. Covering 80% of the District's fixed costs through the monthly operations charges provides a smooth revenue stream in the face of water sales uncertainty. Fixed operating costs will not increase by for agricultural customers and will increase 4% for M&I customers. For the period July through December 2014, the effect of the methodology changes coupled with an increase in the monthly charges and pass through charges, the effect of the rate increase to an average Domestic customer using 15 units of water per month will decrease by \$.09. Similar calculations for the 2<sup>nd</sup> half of the fiscal year are being estimated but not finalized until CWA approves their 2015 rates and charges.

The District is budgeting to receive 100% of expected property tax revenue, although the legislature did shift the revenues away from Special Districts such as Fallbrook PUD during FY 09-10. The current budget allocates 100% of property tax revenues to cover water and wastewater capital improvements and debt service. Should the legislature again attempt to shift property taxes away from FPUD, a budget amendment will be brought to the Board.

## Wastewater

For FY 09-10 a new wastewater rate methodology was implemented with the goal of charging customers more equitably than a simple flat rate. For single family residences, the methodology began with finding each customer's lowest monthly water usage during the previous year's winter period of November through April. We assumed that 90% of this lowest month winter water use is returned to the sewer system. For FY 14-15 a single family residence will have a fixed monthly wastewater bill based on 90% of the lowest month of winter water usage from November 2013 through March 2014. The District-wide median minimum monthly water usage during this period increased to 5 units, up from 4 during FY 13-14. The median has been 5 units for FY's 10-11, 11-12 and 12-13 before a rainy FY 13-14. The median of 5 will result in a bill of \$48.49 per month, an increase of \$7.80 over the bill for 4 units in FY 13-14. During FY 08-09 before the new methodology was put into place, a single family residence was paying \$45.96/month. If the customer reduces their winter usage compared to the previous year the sewer bill decreases in accordance with conservation. A cap of 18 units of water usage will continue to apply to recognize that with larger lot sizes water use

above 18 units is being used for outdoor irrigation and less water being returned to the sewer. Additionally, volume and strength of sewage was integrated into the model in order to calculate a commodity charge. Commodity charges will not increase over FY 13-14 with low strength remaining at \$7.64 per unit. A fixed charge of \$14.10 was also calculated recognizing that fixed costs to collect, treat and dispose of wastewater exists regardless of the volume treated, an increase of \$.91 for FY 14-15. This structure is also meant to encourage our single family customers to reduce their winter consumption since that would directly reduce their following year's sewer charge.

All other customers (primarily commercial) will be charged a fluctuating amount based upon the water sold to that customer each month. Different Return to Sewer (RTS) percentages have been set up to accommodate appeals made by those who do not typically return 90% of water sold to the sewer system (i.e. those who irrigate outdoors or who use water in a business process, such as in a beverage bottling plant). New beginning in FY 12-13 RTS categories were set at 10% intervals versus the 20% intervals in prior years. Additionally, commercial customers have been classified as low, medium or high strength based upon industry standards and SIC codes. Low strength is equivalent to the strength of wastewater discharged by a single family residence. High strength is reserved for stand alone restaurants. Strip malls which have food services are considered medium strength as the blending of high and low strength wastewater occurs. As the strength increases, so does the cost to treat the sewage. The commodity rate based on strength will remain at FY 13-14 levels, from \$7.64 per unit returned to the sewer for low strength, to \$11.54 for medium strength and \$19.35 for high strength.

## Capital Projects

The total capital budget is \$24.4 million, \$4.8 million of which is allocated to water department projects, primarily pipeline projects, pump stations and reservoir improvements. The Capital Improvement charge which began in FY 07-08 will be continued and is proposed to increase an additional \$.59 to generate an additional \$600k to be allocated to pipeline replacement, bringing the annual expenditure to \$1.1 million. The additional charge brings the current replacement cycle of pipeline to 142 years. This charge will be increased annually to 2033 by a factor of Engineering News Record Construction Cost Index plus 3% to bring the replacement cycle down to 84 years.

The wastewater and recycled capital budgets of \$19.3 million consist of a major two year rehabilitation to the Wastewater Treatment Plant and its recycled system. Because the treatment plant must remain

operable, the construction will have to be done in phases. In FY 11-12 the design of the project began with construction beginning during FY 13-14 and finishing by late 2015. The overall cost of this project is \$28 million. Although low interest rate monies have been approved for through the State Revolving Fund (SRF), the debt service on this project will be approximately \$1.7 million per year. With property taxes covering half of the debt service requirement, a Capital Improvement Charge was implemented in FY 12-13. For FY 13-14 the charge was \$10 per EDU. For FY 14-15 the \$10 will be increased to \$10.44 per Equivalent Dwelling Unit (EDU); this charge will generate \$1.048 million for the debt service obligation and collection systems improvements.

The FY 14-15 debt service obligation of \$1,961,621 includes principal and interest payments for existing debt, specifically the Red Mountain SRF and also the QECB loan which funded the treatment plant solar project. Covenants included in the new Wastewater Treatment Plant SRF require a reserve of one year's debt service payments, or \$1.7 million. This amount will be divided and reserved over FY 13-14 and FY 14-15.

## **GLOSSARY OF TERMS**

| MWD   | Metropolitan Water District      |
|-------|----------------------------------|
| SDCWA | San Diego County Water Authority |
| SAWR  | Special Agricultural Water Rate  |
| M&I   | Municipal & Industrial           |

M&I Municipal & Industrial RTS Return to Sewer

IAC Infrastructure Access Charge ENR Engineering News Report EMU Equivalent Meter Unit

QECB Qualified Energy Conservation Bond

CSI California Solar Initiative
SRF State Revolving Fund
CUP Conjunctive Use Project
JPA Joint Powers Authority

# SPECIFIC GOALS & OBJECTIVES FOR ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT

| Goals Accomplished During 2013-14   | New Goals for 2014-15   |
|---|---|
| ADMIN AND CUSTOMER SERVICE  | OMER SERVICE  |
| Complete interconnection with Rainbow     Continue cross training with Customer Service Bons  | Provide accounting records for consolidation with   |
| Continue practice front office security especially if   | <ul> <li>Practice front office security</li> </ul>  |
| Rainbow staff moves into our office space   | Cross train in Accounting/AP/Payroll  |
| <ul> <li>Complete the bill re-design</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Build teamwork with RMWD Customer Service reps</li> </ul>  |
| Upgrade phone system  | should consolidation occur  |
| HUMAN RESOURCES   | SOURCES   |
| Training: Concentrate on supervisor training of personnel management issues. Coordinate training as events dictate with emphasis on district-wide training if the merger happens. | Investigate resources for training in anticipation of annexation of RMWD into FPUD.   |
| Labor Relations: Annual salary and/or benefit survey was  | Contract for salary/benefit survey due to new MOU   |
| postponed to 2014 15 due to end of 31 A. Newsey, personnel regulations and MOU's as required. Remained customer service based for employees seeking                               | Coordinate meet and confer process. Coordinate employee issues, grievances and discipline.  |
| understanding of personnel regulations. Coordinated employee issues/grievances. FPUD and RMWD did not   |   |
| merge so technical assistance to meet and confer process was not provided.  |   |
| Recruitment and Staffing: Coordinated reorganizations as needed due to resignations, retirements and  | Coordinate reorganizations and recruitments due to  |
| consolidation issues. Continued to participate in SDCWA internship program.   | Continue to participate in SDCWA internship program.  |
| <del>,</del>  | Continue to encourage other Recognition Program   |
| recognition Program Committee members to offer ideas that increase employee satisfaction in order to benefit the majority of the employees. Reinforced culture of                 | Committee members to offer ideas that increase employee satisfaction in order to benefit the majority of the employees. Reinforce culture of accountability and being |

# SPECIFIC GOALS & OBJECTIVES FOR ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT

|                                   |  | <del></del> :   |   |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|
| New Goals for 2014-15             | HUMAN RESOURCES  In RMWD solution oriented with committee members.  anded  ared to be  | Follow Health Care Reform issues and coordinate health plan revisions with ACWA/JPIA Benefits. Remain customer service based for employees seeking assistance with benefits. Continue in-house administration of flexible spending accounts and health reimbursement accounts (retiree medical). If RMWD is annexed into FPUD, coordinate benefit realignment. Compose and distribute annual benefit letters to all employees so they know the cost of their "hidden paycheck." | Publish monthly newsletter "What's On Tap". Send Districtwide emails regarding benefits and open enrollments. Use health fair to educate employees on their benefits. |
| Goals Accomplished During 2013-14 | accountability with committee members. FPUD and RMWD did not merge therefore the program was not expanded (although RMWD employee Pat Collings volunteered to be on the Committee during the JPA.) | Benefits: Followed Health Care Reform issues and coordinated health plan revisions with ACWA/JPIA Benefits. Remained customer service based for employees seeking assistance with benefits. Continued inhouse administration of flexible spending accounts and health reimbursement accounts (retiree medical). FPUD and RMWD did not merge therefore Kaiser was not offered to RMWD employees and benefits were not realigned.   | Employee Communication: Published monthly newsletter "What's On Tap". Expanded coverage to include RMWD employees, projects and interests during run of JPA.          |

# SPECIFIC GOALS & OBJECTIVES FOR ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT

| Goals Accomplished During 2013-14   | New Goals for 2014-15   |
|---|---|
| RISK MAN  | RISK MANAGEMENT   |
| Updated security/cyberkey system.   | Update security/cyberkey system.  |
| Conducted First Aid/CPR/AED training for employees on a cyclical basis.   | Conduct First Aid/CPR/AED training for employees on a cyclical basis.   |
| Conducted required annual refresher safety training (inhouse) for:  | Conduct required annual refresher safety training (inhouse) for:  |
| <ul> <li>Hazardous Communication</li> <li>Hazardous Material</li> <li>Hearing Conservation</li> <li>Respiratory Protection</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Hazardous Communication</li> <li>Hazardous Material</li> <li>Hearing Conservation</li> <li>Respiratory Protection</li> </ul> |
| Tracked and monitored workers' compensation claims to identify trends.  | Track and monitor workers' compensation claims to identify trends.  |
| Coordinated and arranged employees' Health Fair.  | Coordinate and arrange employees' Health Fair.  |
| Coordinated awards for annual Safety Luncheon.  | Coordinate awards for annual Safety Luncheon.   |

## SPECIFIC GOALS & OBJECTIVES FOR COMMUNITY RELATIONS

## Goals Accomplished During 2013-14

## New Goals for 2014-15

## **COMMUNITY RELATIONS**

Kept customers informed of the FPUD news with regard to potential merge with Rainbow Water District, water supply, PR campaigns and any other important news. Customers were informed through messages on their bills, a card-stock insert they can keep and post, inserted in their bills, the Village News ad/mini-newsletter, at public events, through joint meetings with Rainbow's Communications Committee, articles written for Rainbow's newsletter, and our website.

Continued monthly ad/mini-newsletter in the Village News.

My grease can program was recognized by CASA – Californian Association of Sanitation Agencies.

Continued classroom presentations and PR campaign of the water poster/calendar contest associated with the presentations. Included Rainbow schools in this campaign.

Continued to keep the public informed of developments with the conjunctive use project as they occur. Customers were informed through articles in the Village News ad/mininewsletter, media releases, updates on our website, and through external meetings.

Continued expansion of community outreach by joining community groups and organizations.

Organized and conducted tours of our sewer treatment plant with classrooms.

Kept Call-Em-All system of "reverse 911" notification

Keep customers informed of the FPUD news with regard to potential merge with Rainbow Water District, water supply, PR campaigns and any other important news. Customers will be informed through messages on their bills, a cardstock insert they can keep and post, inserted in their bills, the Pipeline newsletter, and our website.

Continue monthly ad/mini-newsletter in the Village News.

Continue classroom presentations and PR campaign of the water poster/calendar contest associated with the presentations. Include Rainbow schools in this campaign, if appropriate.

Continue to keep the public informed of developments with the conjunctive use project as they occur. Customers will be informed through articles in the Pipeline newsletter, the Village News ad/mini-newsletter, at public events, media releases, updates on our website, and through external meetings.

Continue expansion of community outreach by joining community groups and organizations.

Organize and conduct tours of our sewer treatment plant with classrooms.

Keep Call-Em-All system of "reverse 911" notification current, in the event of emergency notification for any shutdown, drought or ag-related issues.

## SPECIFIC GOALS & OBJECTIVES FOR COMMUNITY RELATIONS

## Goals Accomplished During 2013-14

## New Goals for 2014-15

## COMMUNITY RELATIONS

current, in the event of emergency notification for any shutdown, drought or ag-related issues.

Continued to create awareness of problems with grease-related sewer spills as part of the public relations campaign component of the FOG program. Awareness was continued through classroom watershed/grease can presentations and the in-class grease can art project, in addition to the annual grease can art contest open to all second- through fifth-graders in Fallbrook. Attention was also achieved through the continued request from customers for donations of empty coffee cans, media releases, a display of winning grease cans at the Fallbrook library and year-round in the FPUD lobby, the website and in the Village News ad/mini-newsletter.

Improve concept and design of the website. This objective was put on hold pending the JPA and potential merger.

Completed Consumer Confidence Report, our annual water quality report.

Continued to reach customers through the newspapers with regular news releases, through regular contact with news reporters, and continued relationship with Village News to contribute news articles.

Continued school education activities, including the Green Machine, the Splash Science van, and the Earth Day event in which we teach approximately 800 students about recycled water.

Continue to create awareness of problems with grease-related sewer spills as part of the public relations campaign component of the FOG program. Awareness will be continued through classroom watershed/grease can presentations and the in-class grease can art project, in addition to the annual grease can art contest open to all second- through fifth-graders in Fallbrook. Attention will also be achieved through media releases, a display of winning grease cans at the Fallbrook library and year-round in the FPUD lobby, the website and in the Village News ad/mini-newsletter.

Improve concept and design of the website. This objective is still on hold pending the JPA and potential merger.

Complete Consumer Confidence Report, our annual water quality report.

Continue to reach customers through the newspapers with regular news releases, through regular contact with news reporters, and continued relationship with Village News to contribute news articles.

Continue school education activities, including the Green Machine, the Splash Science van, and the Earth Day event in which we teach approximately 800 students about recycled water.

Continue to include Rainbow schools to education/PR campaigns, as appropriate with regard to the JPA/merger.

## SPECIFIC GOALS & OBJECTIVES FOR COMMUNITY RELATIONS

| New Goals for 2014-15             | COMMUNITY RELATIONS | Added Rainbow schools to education/PR campaigns.  Continued presence in the community by staffing booths at Continued presence in the community by staffing booths at Continued presence in the Community by staffing booths at the Avocado Festival, Healthcare Faire and Arts in the Park events. |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---|
| Goals Accomplished During 2013-14 | COMMUNITY           | Added Rainbow schools to education/PR campaigns. Continued presence in the community by staffing booths at the Avocado Festival, Scarecrow Festival, Healthcare Faire and Arts in the Park events.  |

## Goals Accomplished During 2013-14

## New Goals for 2014-15

## RELATIONS WITH ADJACENT DISTRICTS

Continue to work with Eastern MWD, Rancho California WD, Camp Pendleton, SDCWA, and the Bureau of Reclamation concerning Santa Margarita River Basin management, and ensure that water resources from the Santa Margarita River are made available and are compatible with the District's objectives.

Participate in the Executive Management Team of the US BUREC, Camp Pendleton, and district to build, operate and maintain the Santa Margarita water resources permitting and development. Develop final agreement for water deliveries for the Santa Margarita Conjunctive Use Project. Release the Draft EIR/EIS for Public review to support the project permitting requirements.

Continue to provide input and financial support for the Watermaster in cooperation with Camp Pendleton, Eastern MWD, USGS and Rancho California WD.

Continue to work with Eastern MWD, Rancho California WD, Camp Pendleton, SDCWA, and the Bureau of Reclamation concerning Santa Margarita River Basin management, and ensure that water resources from the Santa Margarita River are made available and are compatible with the District's objectives.

Work with Rancho WD, Camp Pendleton and Oceanside to maximize utilization of infrastructure, recycled water resources and outfall capacity.

Participate in the Executive Management Team of the US BUREC, Camp Pendleton, and district to build, operate and maintain the Santa Margarita water resources permitting and development. Develop final agreement for water deliveries for the Santa Margarita Conjunctive Use Project. Address Public Comments of the released Draft EIR/EIS and complete the project permitting requirements.

Continue to provide input and financial support for the Watermaster in cooperation with Camp Pendleton, Eastern MWD, USGS and Rancho California WD.

## ENGINEERING

Continue to provide all basic engineering services and convert the combined water and sewer base maps to the CAD and GIS database. Expand uses of district-wide GIS application to valve maintenance.

Continue to provide cost effective, reliable engineering support services for design, construction, operation, and

Continue to provide all basic engineering services and convert the combined water and sewer base maps to the CAD and GIS database. Assist with implementation of a Computerized maintenance Management System (CMMS).

Continue to provide cost effective, reliable engineering support services for design, construction, operation, and

| Goals Accomplished During 2013-14  | New Goals for 2014-15  |
|--|--|
| ENGINEERING  | ERING  |
| maintenance of all District water, wastewater, recycled water, and site facilities.  | maintenance of all District water, wastewater, recycled water, and site facilities.  |
| Initiate construction of WWTP improvements to ensure long-term reliable operation and production of recycled water.  | Continue to oversee construction of WWTP improvements to ensure long-term reliable operation and production of recycled water.   |
| Implement water and sewer pipeline replacements in accordance with the District's asset management program to ensure the long term reliability of district facilities. | Implement water and sewer pipeline replacements in accordance with the District's asset management program to ensure the long term reliability of district facilities. |
| Accelerate rehabilitation of reservoirs, pressure stations, and pump stations to ensure long-term reliability of key District Assets.                                  | Accelerate rehabilitation of reservoirs, pressure stations, and pump stations to ensure long-term reliability of key District Assets.                                  |
| Complete Master Plan for sewer resources.  | Complete Master Plan for Deluz Service Area  |
| WATER DEPARTMENT - METER TESTING AND EXCHANGE           Large Meter Testing and Exchange: Continue testing and repairing meters, starting with the highest users.      | EXEMPLE AND EXCHANGE Large Meter Testing and Exchange: Continue testing and repairing meters, starting with the highest users.   |
| WATER DEPARTMENT – WATER QUALITY REQUIREMENTS  Operate Red Mountain treatment facility to ensure compliance with drinking water standards.                             | R QUALITY REQUIREMENTS Operate Red Mountain treatment facility to ensure compliance with drinking water standards.   |
| WATER DEPARTMENT - VALVE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE   | PERATION AND MAINTENANCE   |
| Operate and exercise all valves on a three-year cycle as resources are available.  | Operate and exercise all valves on a three-year cycle as   |
| apair or replacement of inoperable rges.   | Provide maintenance, repair or replacement of inoperable valves as the need emerges.   |

Maintain a centralized plant, purchasing and warehousing

function for all operational and District activities.

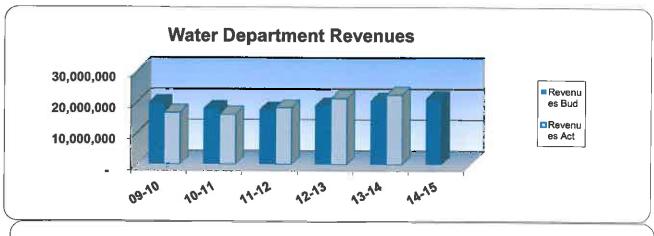
Maintain a centralized plant, purchasing and warehousing function for all operational and District activities.

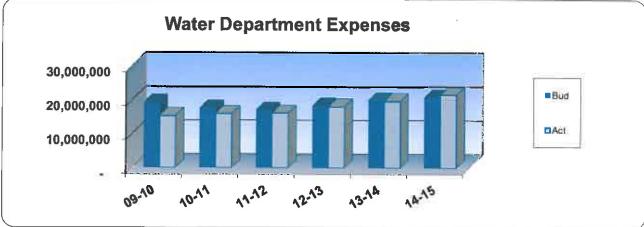
WATER DEPARTMENT - WAREHOUSE SUPPORT

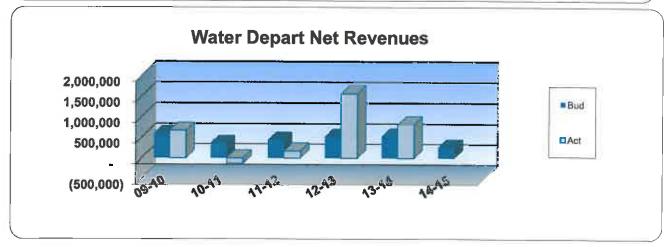
| Goals Accomplished During 2013-14  | New Goals for 2014-15  |
|--|--|
| WATER DEPARTMENT -   | ER DEPARTMENT – WAREHOUSE SUPPORT  |
| Maintain a fleet maintenance and repair facility sufficient to ensure support for all District activities and regulatory compliance. | Maintain a fleet maintenance and repair facility sufficient to ensure support for all District activities and regulatory compliance. |
| WASTEWATER DEPAR   | WASTEWATER DEPARTMENT – COLLECTIONS  |
| Continue to aggressively reduce sewer spills and reduce the impacts on the community. Meet State Waste Discharge Requirements.       | Continue to aggressively reduce sewer spills and reduce the impacts on the community. Meet State Waste Discharge Requirements.       |
| Continue the FOG program for Food Service Establishments.  | Continue the FOG program for Food Service Establishments.  |
| Maintain the enhanced cyclical cleaning and flushing program, in compliance with SSMP, along with CCTV documentation.                | Maintain the enhanced cyclical cleaning and flushing program, in compliance with SSMP, along with CCTV documentation.                |
| Provide 24-hour per day, 7 days per week sewer overflow response.  | Provide 24-hour per day, 7 days per week sewer overflow response.  |
| Maintain the ability to construct, repair, and modify the district's sewer system, as necessary.                                     | Maintain the ability to construct, repair, and modify the district's sewer system, as necessary.                                     |
| Continue the CCTV program of the collection system to identify existing deficiencies and document new construction.                  | Continue the CCTV program of the collection system to identify existing deficiencies and document new construction.                  |
| Begin planning for replacement of sewer lines with deficient capacity.   | Begin planning for replacement of sewer lines with deficient capacity.   |

| Goals Accomplished During 2013-14   | New Goals for 2014-15  |
|---|--|
| WASTEWATER DEPAR  | WASTEWATER DEPARTMENT - TREATMENT  |
| Market produced biosolids.  | Market produced biosolids.   |
| Continue all required plant maintenance, operation, and rehabilitation to maintain recycled production during construction of improvements. | Continue all required plant maintenance, operation, and rehabilitation to maintain recycled production during construction of improvements. Begin to operate using new |
| Continue the commitment to full Title 22 treatment and compliance with all discharge requirements.  | system brought on-line and begin to optimize system operations.  |
|   | Continue the commitment to full Title 22 treatment and compliance with all discharge requirements.   |
| ACTO COTAMISTORY  | DIMENIT CHITAIN  |
| Continue the ability to provide for repair and preventative maintenance for the Oceanside outfall line on a regular basis.                  | and preventative Continue the ability to provide for repair and preventative maintenance for the Oceanside outfall line on a regular basis.                            |
|   | Complete remote inspection of the outfall line to ensure long-term integrity and repair needs.   |
| RECYCLED WATE   | RECYCLED WATER DEPARTMENT  |
| Continue efforts to optimize the use of recycled water, improve customer relations, and actively seek new users.                            | Continue efforts to optimize the use of recycled water, improve customer relations, and actively seek new users.   |
| Maintain pipeline, engineering, construction and repair capabilities.   | Maintain pipeline, engineering, construction and repair capabilities.  |
| Maintain pipeline leak repair capabilities on a 24-hour per<br>day basis.   | Maintain pipeline leak repair capabilities on a 24-hour per<br>day basis.  |
| Maintain high quality and reliability for all customers.  | Maintain high quality and reliability for all customers.   |

| New Goals for 2014-15                           | RECYCLED WATER DEPARTMENT | Initiate construction efforts to improve treatment reliability. | Operate and exercise all valves on year three cycles, due this year. | Provide maintenance, repair, or replacement of inoperable valves as the need emerges.  | Expand Recycled Waterline to Serve three nurseries to expand sales. |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| Goals Accomplished During 2013-14 RECYCLED WATE | RECYCLED WAT              | Initiate construction efforts to improve treatment reliability. | Operate and exercise all valves on year three cycles, due this year. | Provide maintenance, repair, or replacement of inoperable valves as the need emerges.  Pursue opportunities to increase sales. |   |







## WATER DEPARTMENT

**Budget Summary** 

## **Department Mission**

Provide a safe, reliable potable water supply to all customers throughout the District service area.

## WATER DEPARTMENT

|                          | 2013-14<br>Budget | <b>2</b> 013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br>Budget |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| Revenues                 |                   |                                | -                 |
| Water Sales              | 14,962,655        | 16,534,354                     | 15,298,803        |
| Service Charges          | 4,734,160         | 4,770,835                      | 4,899,860         |
| MWD RTS Charge           | 439,565           | 493,568                        | 478,718           |
| SDCWA IAC Charge         | 372,174           | 373,328                        | 380,706           |
| Sundry                   | 200,000           | 260,270                        | 200,000           |
| Total Revenues           | 20,708,554        | 22,432,354                     | 21,258,087        |
| Expenses                 |                   |                                |                   |
| Production               | 15,111,612        | 16,747,291                     | 15,594,824        |
| Customer Service         | 1,428,003         | 1,546,350                      | 1,469,063         |
| Distribution             | 1,569,629         | 1,296,456                      | 1,623,937         |
| Allocated Admin Expenses | 2,064,024         | 2,026,324                      | 2,299,986         |
| Debt Service Transfer    | 88                | *                              | 2                 |
| Total Expenses           | 20,173,268        | 21,616,421                     | 20,987,810        |
| Net Revenue/(Expense)    | 535,286           | 815,933                        | 270,277           |
| Transfer to Recycled     | (25,648)          | -                              | (29,441)          |
| Beginning Fund Balance   | 4,618,902         | 4,840,776                      | 5,656,709         |
| Ending Fund Balance      | 5,128,540         | 5,656,709                      | 5,897,544         |
| EQUITY REQUIREMENTS      |                   |                                |                   |
| Water Reserve            | 1,384,320         | 1,384,320                      | 1,384,320         |
| Repair                   | 750,000           | 750,000                        | 750,000           |
| Working Capital          | 1,434,243         | 1,434,243                      | 1,637,879         |
| Rate Stabilization       | 334,818           | 334,818                        | 418,855           |
| Total Equity Required    | 3,903,381         | 3,903,381                      | 4,191,054         |
| Unappropriated Funds     | 1,225,159         | 883,328                        | 1,706,490         |

## WATER DIVISION Revenue Program

## Program Purpose & Scope

Develop sufficient revenue to pay for the operation and maintenance costs of the Department in a manner that ensures equity among all classes of service.

| Water Revenues  | 2013-14<br>Budget                                       | 2013-14<br>Projected                               | 2014-15<br>Budget  |         |   |
|---|---|--|--|---------|---|
| Water Sales   | 14,962,655  | 16,196,830   | 15,298,803   |         |   |
| Service Charges   | 4,734,160   | 4,773,344  | 4,899,860  |         |   |
| MWD RTS Charge  | 439,565   | 493,063  | 478,718  |         |   |
| SDCWA IAC Charges   | 372,174   | 373,373  | 380,706  |         |   |
| Sundry  | 200,000   | 215,250  | 200,000  | -       |   |
| Total Revenues  | 20,708,554  | 22,051,860   | 21,258,087   |         |   |
| Water Revenue Summary July-Dec  Water Sales Domestic Tier 1 Domestic Tier 2 Domestic Tier 3 Ag-SAWR Commercial Ag/AgD | Volume<br>(AF)<br>1,128<br>2,216<br>685<br>2,369<br>573 | Price/kgal<br>4.19<br>4.61<br>5.08<br>3.14<br>4.06 | Price/AF<br>1,365.22<br>1,502.07<br>1,655.21<br>1,023.10<br>1,322.87 | Revenue | 1,539,968<br>3,328,587<br>1,133,819<br>2,423,724<br>758,005 |
| Pumping Charge  | 1,170   | 0.31   | 101.01   |         | 118,182   |
| Total July -Dec  Water Revenue Summary Jan-June  Water Sales Total Jan-July   | 6,971<br>Volume<br>(AF)<br>4,236                        | Price/kgal   | Price/AF   | Revenue | 9,184,103<br>6,114,700                                      |
| Total for FY 14-15  | 11,207  |  |  |         | 15,298,803  |
| Service Charges   | ,= • :  |  |  |         | 10,230,000  |
| M&I Service Charge<br>Agriculture Service Charge<br>Fire Service, Backflow, Unit Charges<br>Total Service Charges     |   |  |  |         | 3,880,800<br>570,312<br>448,748<br>4,899,860                |
| MWD Ready-to-Serve Charge (RTS) SDCWA Infrastructure Access Charge  |   |  |  |         | 478,718   |
| (IAC)<br>Sundry Revenues  |   |  |  |         | 380,706<br>200,000  |
| Total Operating Revenues  |   |  |  |         | 21,258,087  |

## Changes beginning FY 14-15

- Water rates will no longer be "blended" into a fiscal year. Instead they will be "unblended" for the remainder of Calendar Year 2014 and will be subsequently updated on January 1 of each year to match the timing of rate changes by Metropolitan Water District (MWD) and San Diego County Water District (CWA). Only water rates will be affected, monthly operations charges and pass through charges will be unchanged and based on a Fiscal Year.
- At the current Normal/Shortage Level 1, the first 5 units of water will be sold to all domestic M&I customers will be sold at Tier 1 regardless of monthly consumption. In prior years Tier 1 was sold only to customers who used less than 12 units per month. This is for the current Normal/Shortage Level 1. Should Shortage Levels 2 through 4 be implemented, Article 26 of the Administrative Code, "Water Shortage Response Plan" will be activated.
- The Board increased Tier 1 water rate to 90% of Base (Tier 2). Prior to FY 14-15 Tier 1 was calculated at 85% of Base.
- CWA has released preliminary rates and charges for 2015 but will not be approved until June 2015. Rates calculated from January 2015 through June 2015 are based on a 5% increase in wholesale cost of water. CWA's first rate meeting with member agencies is in late April 2014, far later than normal due to desal components of future rates. Recommendations by Member Agencies include the extension of the Transitional SAWR (TSAWR) rates for 1 to 2 more years. It is currently scheduled to end 12/31/14.

## **Revenue Objectives**

• Retain a three tiered rate structure for residential and commercial service to promote water conservation. The three tied system was first implemented in FY 08-09. For FY 14-15, the Board authorized a change to the conservation methodology so that in Level 1, the first 5 units of water delivered to domestic M&I customers will be charged Tier 1 rates regardless of the total month's usage. Level 1 in the chart below reflects this change and will remain in place unless voluntary or mandatory cutbacks are required in the future. Should either Metropolitan Water District or San Diego County Water Authority declare mandatory cuts in the future, the drought rate structure will be implemented to match the Shortage Level declared by FPUD. If Shortage Levels enter Levels 2 through 4, domestic customers will no longer receive the first 5 units of water at Tier 1 regardless of usage but based on total monthly usage. As the drought level increases, the base rate multiplier increases for each block as the block width simultaneously decreases. See the chart below for Domestic customers.

| Level 1 |       | Level 2 |        | Level 3 |        | Level 4 |       |
|---------|-------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|-------|
| Use     | Rate  | Use     | Rate   | Use     | Rate   | Use     | Rate  |
| 1-5     | .90B  | 1-9     | .90B   | 1-8     | .90B   | 1-7     | .90B  |
| 6-30    | Base  | 10-27   | Base   | 9-22    | Base   | 8-15    | Base  |
| 31-60   | 1.1xB | 28-54   | 1.5xB  | 23-45   | 1.75xB | 16-30   | 2.0xB |
| 61-90   | 1.1xB | 55-81   | 1.75xB | 46-67   | 2.0xB  | 31-45   | 2.5xB |
| >90     | 1.1xB | >81     | 2.0xB  | >67     | 2.5xB  | >45     | 3.0xB |

The drought model takes factors into consideration such as the elasticity of demand of water and the required level of customer conservation. The model was built using actual FPUD Domestic customer usage during FY 06-07. The model was also built to remain as revenue neutral as possible while allowing collection of enough revenue to cover the expense of potential fines the District would have to pay should the mandatory cutback percentage not be reached. Any

additional revenue generated would be used for conservation programs, community outreach and development of recycled water pipelines within the Fallbrook service area.

- Recover up to 80% of fixed operating expenses through a fixed service charge and 20% through the mark-up on the wholesale cost of water. As has been the case in past budget years and for FY 14-15, 80% of fixed operating expenses will be collected through the fixed service charge and 20% through water rates.
- Pass through any fixed costs levied by SDCWA and MWD. Beginning in FY 09-10 forward, pass through any increases in the wholesale cost of water. Beginning FY 14-15 the Board implemented rate changes based on the Calendar Year which coincides with San Diego County Water Authority and Metropolitan Water District's rate increases. Beginning 7/1/14 the rates will be based on a calendar year rather than a fiscal year. Water rates will be the only component of the District's rates and charges which will be updated on the calendar year.
- The 1% Tax Takeaway surcharge was eliminated as of February 1, 2007 two years after its emergency implementation. Should the State of California permanently shift property taxes from the District, a budget amendment will be brought to the Board which will include reimplementation of the Tax Takeaway surcharge. 1% property taxes are used to pay for water capital improvements and water debt service.

## **Sundry Revenues**

• The District receives sundry revenues (those revenues which do not fall into the category of Water Sales or Service charges) in varying amounts annually. For FY14-15, the budgeted Sundry Revenue has been estimated to be \$200,000 and is anticipated from the following sources: The Santa Margarita River Watermaster's reimbursement to FPUD for two employees who works directly for the Watermaster, plus accounting services provided by the District to the Watermaster. Fees charged and collected for processing of pre-lock notices and lock fees as well as NSF check fees of approximately \$60,000. Transmission revenues of \$15,000 per year from the Naval Weapons Station. Fallbrook PUD purchases water on behalf of NWS and provides the delivery of water to NWS, for which a fee based on acre feet is charged. An additional \$15,000 is budgeted as miscellaneous revenues and include such items as recycling of scrap materials, state mandated cost reimbursements and reimbursement for repairs that will be paid by others including insurance claims for damage to District property.

## **Water Sales**

Before the drought imposed mandatory water use restrictions in 1991-92, it was relatively easy to forecast water sales by merely extrapolating from historical data. Since then, various factors have had a material impact on water use projections:

- Some conservation practices initiated during that drought have had a permanent effect on water demand.
- Some groves were "stumped" and others taken out of production entirely.
- In 1997, Metropolitan Water District of Southern California extended the interruptible discount program which provided for a discount in exchange for a 30% reduction before any water rationing is required from others. In January 2008 the 30% reduction was implemented using a base year of FY 06-07. In 2009 MWD began a four year phase out of the IAWP program which ended 12/31/12. CWA will continue the SAWR program until 12/31/14. At this time CWA is considering a one to two year extension to the SAWR program, currently scheduled to end 12/31/14.

- The FY 14-15 budget estimates that 34% of the 11,200 AF of water sold will be sold to SAWR customers and the remaining 66% to M&I customers. Historically water sales in Fallbrook had been nearly 50/50 M&I and Ag.
- Water sales for FY 14-15 are budgeted to be 11,200 AF, which are the four year average sales from FY 10-11 through FY 13-14.
- For FY 14-15 3,808 AF of water is budgeted to be sold to SAWR customers.
- For FY 13-14 M&I sales estimate is 7,932 AF This estimate is based on budgeted sales of 11,200 AF.

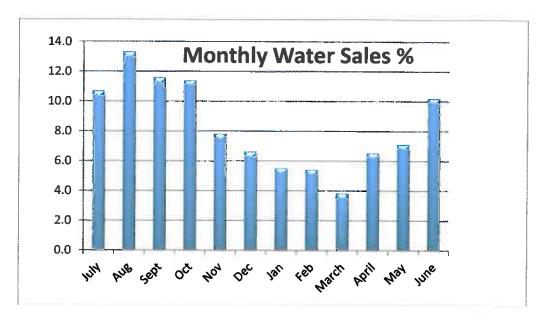
Six new connections are being budgeted for FY 14-15 from previously issued water availability letters. Previous budgeted connections were zero for the past four fiscal years. Fourteen Equivalent Meter Units (EMU) have been sold as of May 2014.

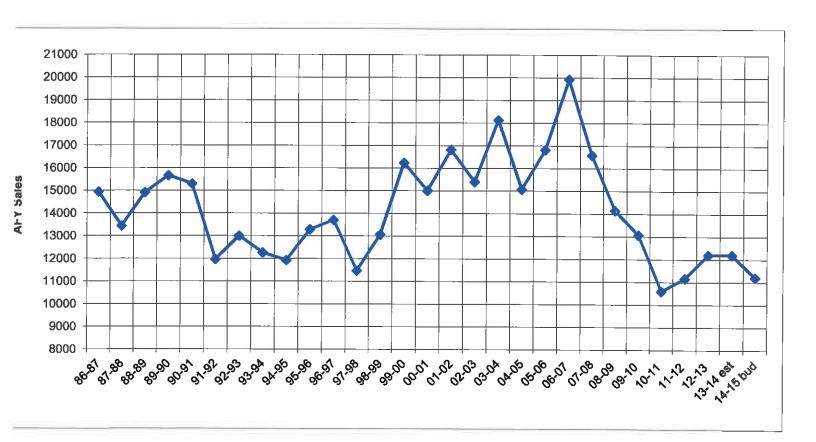
The following table and graphs show historical water production and sales history for the past 20 years as well as estimates for current and next fiscal year. The purchase of imported water from the San Diego County Water Authority accounts for over 99% of water production. One small local well makes up the remainder.

| Year              | Production (AF) | Sales (AF) |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------|
| 1986-87           | 15,726          | 14,940     |
| 1987-88           | 14,233          | 13,437     |
| 1988-89           | 15,938          | 14,913     |
| 1989-90           | 17,224          | 15,659     |
| 1990-91           | 16,434          | 15,292     |
| 1991-92           | 12,690          | 11,960     |
| 1992-93           | 13,612          | 13,003     |
| 1993-94           | 12,682          | 12,259     |
| 1994-95           | 12,174          | 11,927     |
| 1995-96           | 14,047          | 13,288     |
| 1996-97           | 13,477          | 13,699     |
| 1997-98           | 12,366          | 11,469     |
| 1998-99           | 13,124          | 13,060     |
| 1999-00           | 17,006          | 16,302     |
| 2000-01           | 15,348          | 15,004     |
| 2001-02           | 17,173          | 16,812     |
| 2002-03           | 16,409          | 15,392     |
| 2003-04           | 17,720          | 18,125     |
| 2004-05           | 15,825          | 15,070     |
| 2005-06           | 18,000          | 16,800     |
| 2006-07           | 20,750          | 19,025     |
| 2007-08           | 16,260          | 16,610     |
| 2008-09           | 15,500          | 14,200     |
| 2009-10           | 12,300          | 13,070     |
| 2010-11           | 12,000          | 10,700     |
| 2011-12           | 11,950          | 11,260     |
| 2012-13           | 12,500          | 12,200     |
| 2013-14 Estimated | 13,500*         | 12,500     |
| 2014-15 Projected | 12,000          | 11,200     |
|                   |                 |            |

\*Red Mountain Reservoir is currently being refilled after being relined. A portion of the purchases will be made in FY 13-14 and the remainder will be made in FY 14-15.

Monthly projections are necessary to track budgeted revenue and expense. Historically, the District sells a percentage of total sales as follows:





## **Water Rates**

• Both SDCWA and MWD implemented new rate structures, effective January 1, 2003. These new structures incorporate both fixed and variable components. The variable components are cost of supply and transportation. Within the cost of supply are further variables, in that MWD has also developed a tiered rate structure. The fixed components are capacity reservation charges, customer service charges, storage service charges, readiness-to-serve charges, and infrastructure access charges. Basically, there is no per AF charge except for supply and transportation. Beginning 7/1/14 the rates will be based on a calendar year rather than a fiscal year. Water rates will be the only component of the District's rates and charges which will be updated on the calendar year but in order to accomplish this, will have to be updated as of 7/1/14 to include only calendar year 2014 MWD and CWA rate increases. Proposed as follows: SAWR \$3.14/unit, Commercial Ag \$4.06, M&I Tier 1 \$4.19/unit, Tier 2 \$4.61/unit and Tier 3 \$5.08/unit. These M&I rates reflect the Board's change in methodology to charge Tier 1 at 90% of Base, Tier 2 is Base and Tier 3 is 110% of Base. The only change being made to Tier 1. Prior to FY 14-15 Tier 1 was 85% of Base.

## **Service Charges**

In 1983, the District adopted a philosophy and a water rate structure that relied on the monthly fixed service charges to generate up to 80% of the revenue to cover the District's fixed operating expenses. This was done to reflect the fact that over 80% of the fixed operating expenses are a function of the number of customers and have no relation to the volume of water sold. No changes in this approach are recommended for the coming year. Prior to 2004, the service charges had remained constant for ten years, which somewhat eroded the established relationship and consequently as operating costs increased in FY 04-05, charges were increased to maintain the 80% goal. For FY 14-15, fixed operating expenses are covered by the relationship of 80% Service Charges and 20% water rates. Since agricultural demand is not sensitive to discretionary use, as is M&I, all fixed operating costs attributable to agricultural sales are recovered on the service charge from those users who thus have a higher fixed meter service charge and were not subject to a tiered water rate. For the FY 14-15 it is proposed that monthly service charges for M&I customers increase by 4% and for agricultural customers no increase to the monthly service charge.

## Readiness-to-Serve Charge

Commencing in FY 1995-96, MWD levied a fixed charge, labeled Readiness-to-Serve (RTS) on all its customers. The charge was designed to partially fund \$4.5 billion of projects undertaken to ensure reliability for existing customers and provide for future growth. MWD levies the charge on a flat basis each year; however, rather than collecting the entire amount through the water billing process, FPUD is granted a credit for that portion collected by MWD through its parcel charge levied in the FPUD service area which will be paid through the monthly billing process as a fixed charge. The District recently received draft rates for the RTS charge. Pending formal approval of rates, for FY 14-15 it is proposed that the RTS be increased by \$.34 for a customer with a ¾" meter up to \$5.10 for a customer with a 6" meter.

## Infrastructure Access Charge

In December 1997, the SDCWA adopted a plan that would enable the CWA to recover 25% of fixed costs through fixed revenue streams rather than relying on water rates alone. The concept protects against

potential "spikes" in the water rate in the event of reductions in water sales. The result of this program is the implementation of the Infrastructure Access Charge (IAC). The first was imposed on January 1, 1999.

The charge is imposed monthly based on meter size. Last year SDCWA increased the rate to \$2.68, effective January 1, 2014. Draft rates for calendar year 2015 indicates the rate will increase to \$2.76 subject to formal rate approval by CWA. Since the Board adopted a philosophy of "direct pass through" on this charge there was a need to increase the proposed IAC by \$.06 for 3/4" meters and by \$.80 for 6" meters, to meet this additional levy.

## Water Capital Improvement Charge

A Water Capital Improvement Charge was implemented in FY 07-08 due to EPA regulations which required additional disinfection to water coming from the Red Mountain Reservoir. The FY 12-13 charge was \$4 per equivalent meter unit (EMU) which is used for water system capital improvements. During FY 12-13 the District Engineering staff began an Asset Management Program where it was determined that the currently pipeline replacement program was on a 260 year replacement cycle, a period of time well beyond the estimated life of water pipelines. For FY 13-14 the Capital Improvement Charge was increased \$8 per EMU which would raise an additional \$500,000 to be used for pipeline replacement program. The additional revenue decreases the replacement cycle to approximately 142 years. When the charge was raised to \$8.00 the Board approved an annual escalator of the Engineering News Report Construction Cost Index for February plus 3%. For FY 14-15 it is proposed that the fee be increased by 7.4% to \$8.59 per EMU.

## WATER DEPARTMENT

**Production Program** 

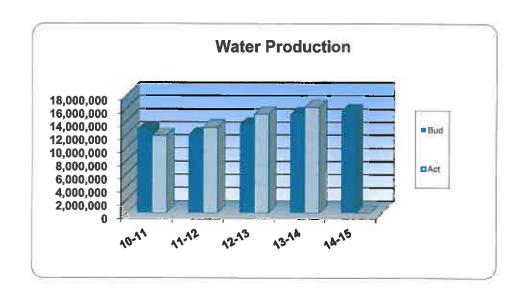
Program Purpose & Scope: Program provides imported and locally developed potable water supply to meet demand for agricultural, residential, commercial, and government uses. Program provides for operation of local District wells, daily ordering of imported water from the SDCWA, monitoring and testing for water quality, and energy required for pumping to higher elevations.

## **Level of Service Standards:**

- Comply with applicable Federal, State and local standards for drinking water quality.
- Production to meet daily peak demands.
- Retain adequate storage in Red Mountain Reservoir to meet system demands for at least 10 day aqueduct shutdowns.

## **PROGRAM BUDGET**

| il BUDGE |                      | 2013-14<br>Budget | 2013-14<br>Est.Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Expense  | 9 <b>S</b>           |                   |                       |                          |
|          | Labor                | 119,509           | 117,918               | 121.960                  |
|          | Fringe Benefits      | 111,741           | 110,265               | 117,813                  |
|          | Equipment Allocation | 12,548            | 15,918                | 12,806                   |
|          | Materials & Supplies | 14,536,695        | 15.603.246            | 15.031.219               |
|          | Contract Services    | 331,118           | 279,443               | 311,026                  |
|          | TOTAL EXPENSES       | 15,111,612        | 16,126,791            | 15,594,824               |



## **WATER DEPARTMENT**

## Production Program Job Detail

TITLE: Purchased Water Expense

JOB #: Acct 30-54010

**DESCRIPTION:** All payments made to SDCWA for purchased water. Includes MWD

Readiness-to-Serve charges and SDCWA Infrastructure Access Charges

WORKLOAD:

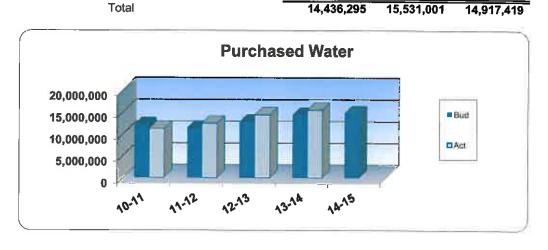
**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

**PROGRAM BUDGET** 

|          |                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est.Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses |                      |                          |                       |                          |
|          | Labor                | =                        | -                     |                          |
|          | Fringe Benefits      |                          | / *                   | _                        |
|          | Equipment Allocation | 沒                        |                       |                          |
|          | Materials & Supplies | 14,436,295               | 15.531.001            | 14,917,419               |
|          | Contract Services    | , ., <del>.</del>        | -                     | ¥2.                      |
|          | TOTAL EXPENSES       | 14,436,295               | 15,531,001            | 14,917,419               |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| M & I<br>IAWP        | 7,932 AF<br>- AF | 9877989<br>0 |            | 10,128,089 |
|----------------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| SAWR                 | 4,068            | 3745395      |            | 3,930,175  |
| Water Costs          | 12,000 AF        | 13,623,384   | 15,531,001 | 14,058,264 |
| CWA planned shutdown |                  |              |            |            |
| IAC                  |                  | 373,346      |            | 380,706    |
| RTS                  |                  | 439,565      |            | 478,449    |
|                      |                  |              |            |            |



# Production Program Job Detail

TITLE: Pumping Costs, DeLuz Service Area

JOB #: Acct 30-54030

**DESCRIPTION:** 

Includes all electricity costs for operating the DLSA pumps.

### WORKLOAD:

## **EFFECTIVENESS:**

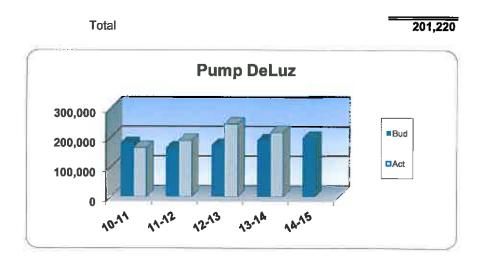
## **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est.Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                       |                          |
| Labor                | 100                      | (*)                   | _                        |
| Fringe Benefits      | -                        |                       | 30.50                    |
| Equipment Allocation | / E                      | -                     | 741-1                    |
| Materials & Supplies | _                        | -                     | -                        |
| Contract Services    | 191,421                  | 216,859               | 201,220                  |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 191,421                  | 216,859               | 201,220                  |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Power | 1992 AF | \$<br>0.31 | kgal | 201,220 |      |
|-------|---------|------------|------|---------|------|
|       |         |            |      |         | 1991 |
|       |         |            |      |         | 1991 |
|       |         |            |      |         | 1991 |
| Other |         |            |      |         | 1991 |

CWA planned shutdown



# Production Program Job Detail

TITLE: Pumping Costs, Toyon Heights

JOB #: Acct 30-53002, Job 105-62

**DESCRIPTION:** All electricity costs to operate the Toyon Heights pumping station.

### WORKLOAD:

### **EFFECTIVENESS:**

## **PROGRAM BUDGET**

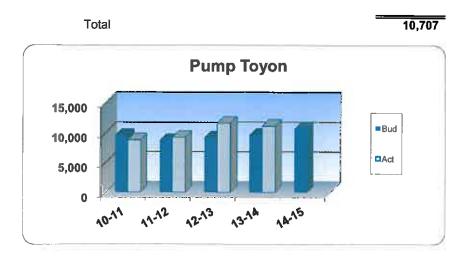
|               |           | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est.Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|---------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses      |           |                          |                       |                          |
| Labor         |           | =                        |                       | *:                       |
| Fringe Benefi | its       | -                        | _                     | į.                       |
| Equipment Al  | llocation | 23                       | **                    | 27                       |
| Materials & S | Supplies  | -                        | _                     | _                        |
| Contract Serv | vices     | 9,697                    | 11,147                | 10,707                   |
| TOTAL EXPE    | ENSES     | 9,697                    | 11,147                | 10,707                   |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Toyon Pumping | 106 AF | \$ 0.31 kgal | 10,707 |
|---------------|--------|--------------|--------|
| P/S Maint     | 106    | \$0.10 kgal  |        |

Other

CWA planned shutdown



# WATER DEPARTMENT Production Program

Job Detail

TITLE: Water Quality and Treatment

**JOB #**: 101

**DESCRIPTION:** L&M to monitor and treat the potable drinking water supply.

WORKLOAD: Somewhat predictable unless there are water quality complaints.

**EFFECTIVENESS:** Rapid response to water quality complaints and regular gathering, monitoring,

and testing of the potable water supply.

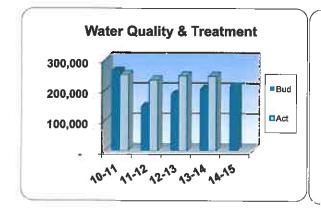
#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

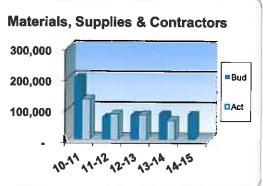
|          |                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est.Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses | <b>;</b>             |                          |                       |                          |
|          | Labor                | 58,933                   | 88,307                | 62,914                   |
|          | Fringe Benefits      | 55,102                   | 82,578                | 60,775                   |
|          | Equipment Allocation | 6,188                    | 11,922                | 6,606                    |
|          | Materials & Supplies | 33,700                   | 23,322                | 48,300                   |
|          | Contract Services    | 50,100                   | 38,851                | 33,700                   |
|          | TOTAL EXPENSES       | 204,023                  | 244,980               | 212,295                  |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Laboratory Analysis                | 11,000 | 82  | 11,000 |
|------------------------------------|--------|-----|--------|
| Copper Sulfate                     | 16,500 | 52  | 15,000 |
| Hach Support                       | 3,000  | -   | 3,200  |
| DHS/SWRCB/APCD/County Permits      | 19,000 | 20  | 19,500 |
| Temp                               | 1,100  | -   | 1,100  |
| Equipment & Materials              | 2,000  | - 5 | 2,000  |
| CWA planned shutdown               | 16,000 | -   | 15,000 |
| Field Water Quality Test Equipment | 2,200  | -   | 2,200  |
| Calcium Hypochlorite (HTH)         | 13,000 | 3.0 | 13,000 |

Total 83,800 - 82,000





## Production Program Job Detail

TITLE:

Chlorine Facility Maintenance & Repair

JOB #:

320

DESCRIPTION:

L&M to maintain and repair District chlorine facilities.

WORKLOAD:

As needed. Also provide routine O&M on a regular basis.

EFFECTIVENESS:

To keep chlorine equipment operational by routine and regular maintenance

and provide a rapid response when needed.

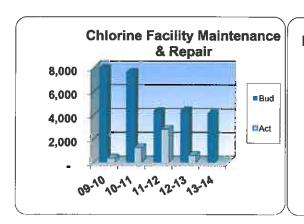
### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est.Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                       |                          |
| Labor                | 837                      | *                     | 875                      |
| Fringe Benefits      | 783                      | _                     | 845                      |
| Equipment Allocation | 88                       |                       | 92                       |
| Materials & Supplies | 750                      | 609                   | 1,250                    |
| Contract Services    | 1,700                    | -                     | 1,200                    |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 4,157                    | 609                   | 4,262                    |

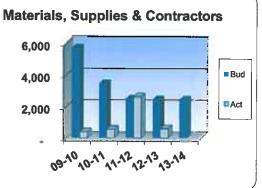
## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Injector Pump Maint                      | -     | -  |       |
|--|-------|----|-------|
| Equipment & Materials                    | 500   | *  | 1,000 |
| Co of SD Permits                         | 1,000 | -  | 1,000 |
| Chemical Equip Serv, Repair, Maintenance | 700   | 35 | 200   |
| Fencing Repairs                          | 250   | -  | 250   |

Total



2,450 - 2,450



# Production Program Job Detail

TITLE: Red Mountain UV Plant Operations

JOB #: 325

**DESCRIPTION:** L&M to monitor and treat the portable drinking water supply. Includes

pumps, motors, chemical injection and storage equipment, water quality monitoring equipment, metering equipment, reporting, UV reactors, etc.

WORKLOAD:

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

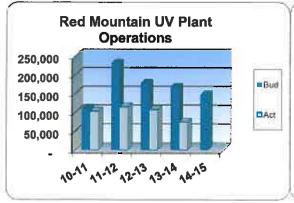
## **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est.Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                       |                          |
| Labor                | 25,365                   | 14,171                | 22,719                   |
| Fringe Benefits      | 23,716                   | 13,251                | 21,947                   |
| Equipment Allocation | 2,663                    | 1,912                 | 2,385                    |
| Materials & Supplies | 59,500                   | 32,110                | 57,800                   |
| Contract Services    | 56,500                   | 11,949                | 42,500                   |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 167,745                  | 73,394                | 147,351                  |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Power                                     | 45,000 | 22 | 30,000 |
|---|--------|----|--------|
| Laboratory Analysis                       | 8,000  | _  | 8,500  |
| Sodium Hypochlorite                       | 51,500 | ~  | 50,000 |
| Aqua Ammonia                              | 6,000  | 56 | 5,000  |
| Water Quality Instrument Support & Calib. | 3,500  | _  | 4,000  |
| Equipment & Materials                     | 2,000  |    | 2.800  |

Total 116,000 - 100,300





# Production Program Job Detail

TITLE: Red Mountain UV Plant Maintenance

JOB #: 330

**DESCRIPTION:** L&M to maintain and repair the potable disinfection facility. Includes motors,

chemical injection and storage equipment, water quality monitoring

equipment, meters, UV reactors, etc.

WORKLOAD:

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est.Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                       |                          |
| Labor                | 34,374                   | 15,440                | 35,452                   |
| Fringe Benefits      | 32,140                   | 14,437                | 34,247                   |
| Equipment Allocation | 3,609                    | 2,083                 | 3,722                    |
| Materials & Supplies | 6,450                    | 16,204                | 6,450                    |
| Contract Services    | 21,700                   | 636                   | 21,700                   |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 98,273                   | 48,800                | 101,571                  |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Equipment & Materials                     | 5,700  | -   | 5,700  |
|---|--------|-----|--------|
| Chemical Equip Service/Repair/Maintenance | 4,700  | _   | 4,700  |
| UV Reactor Service/Repair/Maintenance     | 17,000 | -   | 17,000 |
| Fencing Maintenance & Repairs             | 750    | .90 | 750    |

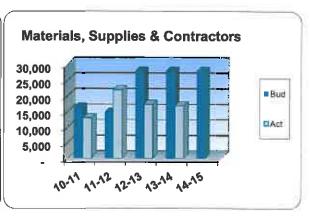
28,150

Red Mountain UV Plant
Maintenance

120,000
100,000
80,000
60,000
40,000
20,000

10-11 11-12 12-13 13-14 14-15

Total



28,150

Customer Service & Billing Program

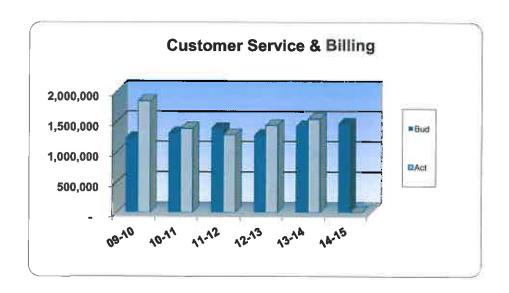
Program Purpose & Scope Program provides all customer service and billing functions, including establishing water service accounts, responding to customer complaints and requests, meter reading, pursuing payment on delinquent accounts, meter calibration and replacement, repair of service lines and meter boxes, inspection and testing of backflow devices, and standby pay for after hours duty personnel.

### Level of Service Standards:

- Comply with applicable State and local standards for backflow prevention to protect the drinking water quality in the District's distribution system
- Respond to customer requests for water and sewer service in a timely manner
- Respond to customer complaints about water quality and pressure problems
- Reduce unaccounted water loss by maintaining a scheduled meter calibration and replacement program
- Collect delinquent accounts
- Provide standby personnel for after hours calls

### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                        |                          |
| Labor                | 539,577                  | 599,109                | 547,571                  |
| Fringe Benefits      | 450,218                  | 504,217                | 472,868                  |
| Equipment Allocation | 98,987                   | 114,432                | 95,554                   |
| Materials & Supplies | 262,400                  | 271,043                | 263,750                  |
| Contract Services    | 76,820                   | 57,549                 | 89,320                   |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 1,428,003                | 1,546,350              | 1,469,063                |



# Customer Service & Billing Program Job Detail

TITLE:

Meter Testing & Exchange

JOB #:

416

**DESCRIPTION:** 

Annual program to test 2" through 6" meters; also includes the testing

of 3/4", 1" and 1-1/2" meters on a scheduled basis.

WORKLOAD:

Meters or dials are replaced during scheduled cycles. Replaced parts are

returned to shop for testing.

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

During prior years the vendors quality control abated and more replacement

rather than repair was required. All meters/repairs related to exhange

program now charged here.

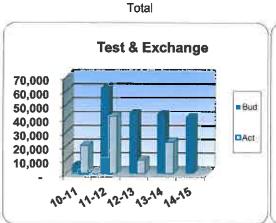
#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                        |                          |
| Labor                | 8,717                    | 6,297                  | 7,551                    |
| Fringe Benefits      | 8,150                    | 5,888                  | 7,294                    |
| Equipment Allocation | 1,395                    | 1,058                  | 1,208                    |
| Materials & Supplies | 25,000                   | 9,584                  | 25,000                   |
| Contract Services    | -                        |                        | 166                      |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 43,262                   | 22,827                 | 41.053                   |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

Meters Other 25,000

25,000





# Customer Service & Billing Program Job Detail

TITLE: Meter Repairs & Radio Read Troubleshoot

JOB #: 422

**DESCRIPTION:** Material required to repair/replace meters found to be defective during

routine meter reading or scheduled testing or customer call-in resulting in a repair. Bench testing, meter overhauling, new meter

testing, etc. Troubleshooting radio reads

WORKLOAD:

### **EFFECTIVENESS:**

#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | <u>Budget</u> | Est. Actual | <u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| Expenses             |               |             |               |
| Labor                | 45,145        | 41,663      | 46,232        |
| Fringe Benefits      | 42,211        | 38,955      | 44,660        |
| Equipment Allocation | 7,223         | 8,383       | 7,397         |
| Materials & Supplies | 112,900       | 78,840      | 112,900       |
| Contract Services    | -             | 44          | 5≆            |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 207,479       | 167,884     | 211,189       |

2013-14

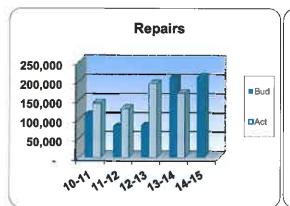
2013-14

2014-15

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| NonInventory Materials | -        | -   |        |
|------------------------|----------|-----|--------|
| Inventory Items        | 82,000   | 32  | 82,000 |
| Dial and Ert           | 26,200   | _   | 26,200 |
| C/M Meters(2 per year) | 1,700    | 25  | 1,700  |
| Shipping               | 3,000    | -   | 3,000  |
| Other - Paving         | <u> </u> | 2.5 |        |

Total 112,900 - 112,900





# Customer Service & Billing Program Job Detail

TITLE:

**Backflow Inspection** 

JOB #:

424

**DESCRIPTION:** 

L&M, annual program to test and repair double check valves, backflow

inspection & repair prevention devices.

WORKLOAD:

Each backflow device is checked on an annual basis

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

Repairs are made to those that do not pass the inspection parameters.

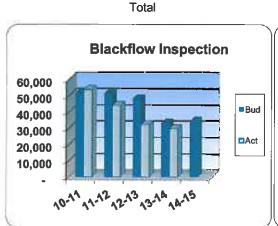
#### PROGRAM BUDGET

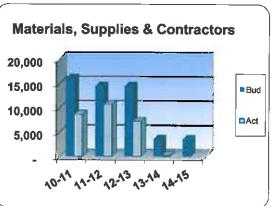
|       |                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br>Budget |
|-------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Expen | ses                  |                          |                        |                   |
|       | Labor                | 14,259                   | 14,265                 | 14,544            |
|       | Fringe Benefits      | 13,332                   | 13,339                 | 14,050            |
|       | Equipment Allocation | 2,281                    | 1,925                  | 2,327             |
|       | Materials & Supplies | 3,450                    | 241                    | 3,600             |
|       | Contract Services    | 150                      | -                      | -                 |
|       | TOTAL EXPENSES       | 33,473                   | 29 770                 | 34 521            |

### Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Repair Kits        | 3,000 | _              | 3,000 |
|--------------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Inventory          | 300   | 54             | 300   |
| Tester Calibration | 150   | 2 <del>4</del> | 150   |
| Other              | 150   | Q#             | 150   |

3,600





3,600

# Customer Service & Billing Program Job Detail

TITLE:

**Detector Check Maintenance** 

JOB #:

425

**DESCRIPTION:** 

L&M required to inspect, test, repair, repairt, repair fencing, etc., on all

fire service connections in the District.

WORKLOAD:

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

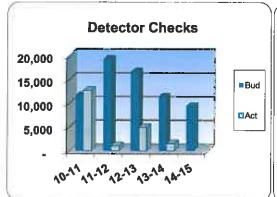
### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

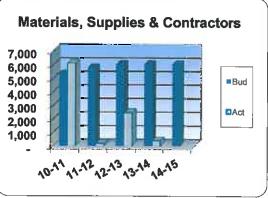
|                      | Budget | Est. Actual | 2014-15<br>Budget |
|----------------------|--------|-------------|-------------------|
| Expenses             |        |             |                   |
| Labor                | 2,569  | 496         | 1,607             |
| Fringe Benefits      | 2,402  | 464         | 1,552             |
| Equipment Allocation | 411    | 134         | 257               |
| Materials & Supplies | 6,050  | 397         | 6,050             |
| Contract Services    | -      | -           | -                 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 11,432 | 1,492       | 9,466             |

## **Materials/Supplies/Contract Services**

| Inventory      | 1,800 | -   | 1,800 |
|----------------|-------|-----|-------|
| Materials      | 500   | 34  | 500   |
| Repair Kits    | 500   | -   | 500   |
| Chains & Locks | 500   | 85  | 500   |
| Paint          | 250   | -   | 250   |
| Repair Fencing | 2,500 | 2.7 | 2,500 |

Total 6,050 - 6,050





# Customer Service & Billing Program Job Detail

TITLE:

Meter Service Repair

JOB #:

428

**DESCRIPTION:** 

L&M to repair meter service lines, angle cocks, upgrading or replacing

meter boxes, leaky meter gaskets, customer valves, etc.

Refer to Job #422 for internal meter repairs.

WORKLOAD:

Equipment allocation adjusted to 35% per history

#### **EFFECTIVENESS:**

### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

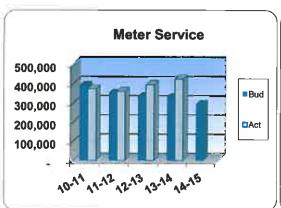
|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                        |                          |
| Labor                | 115,497                  | 133,993                | 90,697                   |
| Fringe Benefits      | 107,990                  | 125,289                | 87,613                   |
| Equipment Allocation | 40,424                   | 51,523                 | 31,744                   |
| Materials & Supplies | 46,000                   | 89,487                 | 48,000                   |
| Contract Services    | 20,000                   | 24,319                 | 35,000                   |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 329,911                  | 424,610                | 293,054                  |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Paving&Inspections            | 20,000 | 9 | 35,000 |
|-------------------------------|--------|---|--------|
| Inventory                     | 30,000 | - | 30,000 |
| NonInventory/stock            | -      | 3 |        |
| concrete/sand/gravel/cold mix | 4,000  | - | 6,000  |
| Other/Sidewalks/Fences        | 4,000  | - | 4,000  |
| Line Replacement Kit          | 8,000  | - | 8,000  |

66,000

Total





83,000

## Customer Service & Billing Program Job Detail

TITLE:

**RP** Inspection

JOB #:

431

**DESCRIPTION:** 

L&M, annual program to test & repair RP backflow prevention devices.

WORKLOAD:

Each RP is inspected annually

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

Repairs made to those that do not meet parameters.

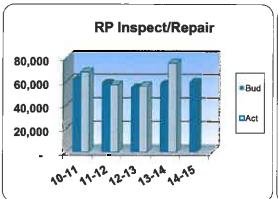
### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                        |                          |
| Labor                | 19,931                   | 21,964                 | 20,329                   |
| Fringe Benefits      | 18,635                   | 20,538                 | 19,638                   |
| Equipment Allocation | 3,189                    | 3,624                  | 3,253                    |
| Materials & Supplies | 16,150                   | 22,761                 | 16,300                   |
| Contract Services    | 150                      | 6,532                  | -                        |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 58.055                   | 75.419                 | 59,519                   |

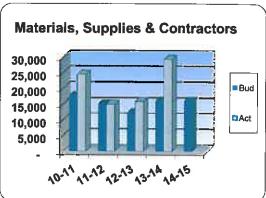
## **Materials/Supplies/Contract Services**

| Inventory        | 4,000  | -        | 4,000  |
|------------------|--------|----------|--------|
| Repair kits      | 12,000 | 5₽       | 12,000 |
| Calibrate Tester | 150    | <u>≥</u> | 150    |
| Other            | 150    | 96       | 150    |

Total







## Customer Service & Billing Program Job Detail

TITLE: Meter Reading

JOB#: 510

**DESCRIPTION:** Labor to read District meters for monthly cycle, read for closing

and re-reads.

WORKLOAD:

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

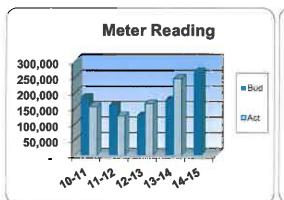
#### PROGRAM BUDGET

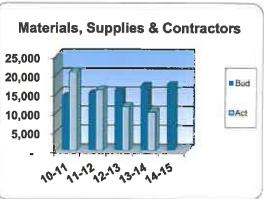
|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                        |                          |
| Labor                | 76,558                   | 112,999                | 117,278                  |
| Fringe Benefits      | 71,582                   | 105,663                | 113,291                  |
| Equipment Allocation | 12,249                   | 16,576                 | 18,764                   |
| Materials & Supplies | 2,500                    | 7,303                  | 2,500                    |
| Contract Services    | 14,700                   | 2,815                  | 15,000                   |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 177.589                  | 245,357                | 266.833                  |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Hand Held Upgrade/Repair        | -     | -  |       |
|---------------------------------|-------|----|-------|
| Bee Removal                     | 4,000 |    | 4,000 |
| Radio Read Software Maintenance | 7,500 | -  | 7,500 |
| Portable Toilets                | 3,200 | 38 | 3,500 |
| Other-Shipping                  | 2,500 | -  | 2,500 |
| Inventory                       |       |    |       |

17,200 Total 17,500





## **Water Department** Customer Service & Billing Program Job Detail

TITLE:

Standby

JOB #:

511

**DESCRIPTION:** 

Used for the Water & Wastewater standby personnel for standby pay. Actual work performed during emergency standby callout is allocated

to the job being worked on.

WORKLOAD:

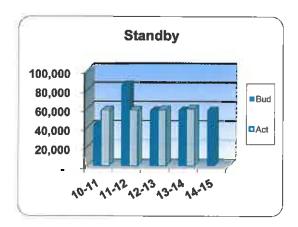
**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                        |                          |
| Labor                | 58,060                   | 59,881                 | 58,060                   |
| Fringe Benefits      |                          | -2                     | .,                       |
| Equipment Allocation | -                        |                        | 1750                     |
| Materials & Supplies | ž.                       | 72                     |                          |
| Contract Services    | -                        | -                      | 741                      |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 58,060                   | 59,881                 | 58,060                   |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

Total



## WATER DEPARTMENT Customer Service & Billing Program Job Detail

TITLE:

**Customer Requests** 

JOB #:

512

**DESCRIPTION:** 

L&M for account maintenance and customer service, responding to customer complaints of low & high pressures, standby service, dirty or bad water, R/W flow check, sewer smells. leaks, USA service alert line locations.

WORKLOAD:

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

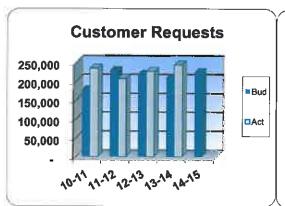
#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

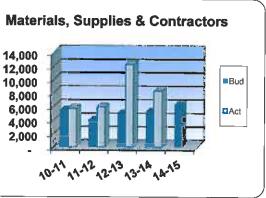
|                      | 2013-14       | 2013-14     | 2014-15       |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
|                      | <u>Budget</u> | Est. Actual | <u>Budget</u> |
| Expenses             |               |             |               |
| Labor                | 97,678        | 112,976     | 102,603       |
| Fringe Benefits      | 91,329        | 105,645     | 99,114        |
| Equipment Allocation | 15,628        | 16,725      | 16,416        |
| Materials & Supplies | 1,750         | 2,778       | 3,300         |
| Contract Services    | 3,500         | 5,531       | 3,000         |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 209,885       | 243,654     | 224,434       |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Temporary Labor     |       | 2   |       |
|---------------------|-------|-----|-------|
| Materials- Notices  | 750   | -   | 1,500 |
| Valve Cap Locator   | 1,000 | (#) | 1,000 |
| USA Charges         | 3,000 | *   | 3,000 |
| Line Locator Repair | 500   | - 6 | 800   |
| Inventory           | -     | _   |       |

Total 5,250 6,300





# Customer Service & Billing Program Job Detail

TITLE:

**Delinquent Accounts** 

JOB #:

515

**DESCRIPTION:** 

L&M to lock, unlock and re-lock delinquent accounts.

WORKLOAD:

Lock notices are sent after due date and prior to next billing. Only 2% are locked.

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

There are no accounts written off.

### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                        |                          |
| Labor                | 50,462                   | 50,122                 | 47,508                   |
| Fringe Benefits      | 47,182                   | 46,868                 | 45,893                   |
| Equipment Allocation | 8,074                    | 8,482                  | 7,601                    |
| Materials & Supplies | 2,600                    | 1,766                  | 3,100                    |
| Contract Services    | -                        | -                      | -                        |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 108,318                  | 107,239                | 104,102                  |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Door Hangers, etc | 500   | 0.0 | 1,000 |
|-------------------|-------|-----|-------|
| Locks             | 1,100 | -   | 1,100 |
| Supplies          | 1,000 |     | 1,000 |
| Other             | *     | -   |       |

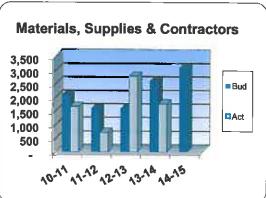
2,600

Delinquent Accounts

110,000
105,000
100,000
95,000
90,000
85,000
80,000

10-11 11-12 12-13 13-14 14-15

Total



3,100

# Customer Service & Billing Program Job Detail

TITLE:

Billing

JOB #:

611

**DESCRIPTION:** 

Customer Service Representative's labor to prepare monthly bills, uncollectable accounts, answering service, billing postage and supplies. General & Specialty programming to respond to as needed for allocations.

WORKLOAD:

### **EFFECTIVENESS:**

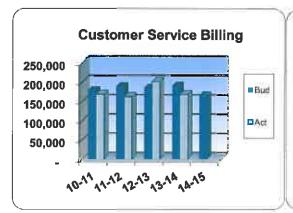
## **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                        |                          |
| Labor                | 50,701                   | 44,453                 | 41,162                   |
| Fringe Benefits      | 47,405                   | 41,569                 | 39,762                   |
| Equipment Allocation | 8,112                    | 6,002                  | 6,586                    |
| Materials & Supplies | 46,000                   | 57,885                 | 43,000                   |
| Contract Services    | 38,320                   | 18,308                 | 36,320                   |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 190,539                  | 168,218                | 166.830                  |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Answering Service                  | 4,800  | 12 | 5,800  |
|------------------------------------|--------|----|--------|
| Bill Stock/envelopes               | -      |    | _      |
| Programming (general & allocation) | 10,000 | 15 | 10,000 |
| Billing Postage                    | 46,000 | -  | 43,000 |
| Outsource (Bill Printing)          | 18,000 | _  | 15,000 |
| HP Maintenance Agreement           | 3,120  | 54 | 3,120  |
| Armored Car                        | 2,400  | ÷  | 2,400  |

Total 84,320 - 79,320





Distribution Program

Program Purpose & Scope: Program provides distribution of drinking water to 12 regulating reservoirs and 8900 metered customer services; maintenance and repair of pipelines, valves, control facilities, reservoirs, pump stations, and rights-of-way; overall supervision and scheduling of the water departments crews and equipment; maintenance of telemetry system for both water and wastewater; and maintenance of interconnections with neighboring districts.

#### Level of Service Standards:

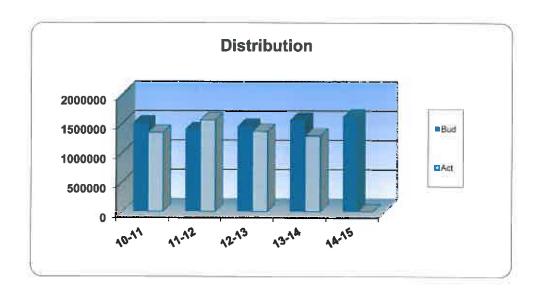
- Comply with applicable State and local standards for protection of the drinking water quality in the District's distribution system when making repairs.
- Minimize number of inconvenienced customers when effecting repairs.
- Provide crews to respond to cusomer complaints about water quality and pressure.
- Maintain rights-of-way to protect district facilities.
- Conduct regular inspection of reservoirs to ensure adequacy of coatings and cathodic protection systems.
- Repair fire hydrants as required.

#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br>Budget | Est. Actual         | 2014-15<br>Budget |
|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Expenses             | <u>Daugot</u>     | <u> Lot. Motaur</u> | Dudget            |
| Labor                | 607,301           | 506,987             | 621,351           |
| Fringe Benefits      | 567,826           | 474,079             | 600,225           |
| Equipment Allocation | 141,622           | 136,671             | 142,832           |
| Materials & Supplies | 109,200           | 109,774             | 106,250           |
| Contract Services    | 143,679           | 68,946              | 153,279           |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 1,569,629         | 1,296,457           | 1,623,937         |

2042 44

2042 44



# Distribution Program Job Detail

TITLE:

Falibrook Systems Area Operation

JOB #:

100

**DESCRIPTION:** 

All of the functions necessary to provide an adequate supply of potable

water based upon daily demand.

WORKLOAD:

Predictable with very few exceptions.

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

Provide water through the District at adequate pressures and flows as

required by the District and the State Dept. of Health Services.

#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | <u>Budget</u> | Est. Actual | <u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| Expenses             |               |             |               |
| Labor                | 146,620       | 159,551     | 144,703       |
| Fringe Benefits      | 137,090       | 149,196     | 139,783       |
| Equipment Allocation | 24,192        | 21,540      | 23,876        |
| Materials & Supplies | -             | 3,687       | 2,000         |
| Contract Services    | 4,800         | 4,126       | 3,400         |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 312,702       | 338,101     | 313,762       |

2013-14

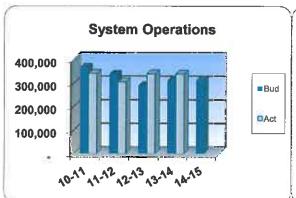
2013-14

2014-15

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Equipment & Materials | 1,500          | <u>-</u> | 2,000 |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------|-------|
| Portable Toilet       | 1,200          | +        | 1,300 |
| Temp                  | 2 <b>,10</b> 0 | *        | 2,100 |

Total 4,800 - 5,400





## Distribution Program Job Detail

TITLE: DeLuz Service Area Operations

JOB #: 102

**DESCRIPTION:** All of the functions necessary to provide an adequate supply of

potable water based upon daily demand in the DeLuz area.

WORKLOAD: Fairly predictable with some exceptions based on system capacity.

**EFFECTIVENESS:** Rapid response to pressure problems that develop due to usage.

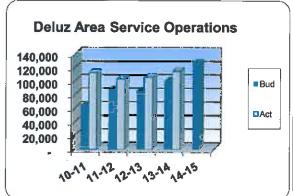
#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

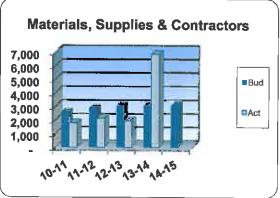
|                      | 2013-14<br>Budget | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                   |                        |                          |
| Labor                | 46,401            | 52,241                 | 58,269                   |
| Fringe Benefits      | 43,385            | 48,849                 | 56,288                   |
| Equipment Allocation | 7,656             | 7,053                  | 9,614                    |
| Materials & Supplies | 1,000             | 962                    | 1,000                    |
| Contract Services    | 2,100             | 5,887                  | 2,100                    |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 100,542           | 114,992                | 127,271                  |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Temp                  | 2,100 | - | 2,100 |
|-----------------------|-------|---|-------|
| Equipment & Materials | 1,000 | - | 1,000 |

Total 3,100 - 3,100





Distribution Program

## Job Detail

TITLE: O&M Scheduling

**JOB #:** 110

**DESCRIPTION:** Wages & benefits for the Operations Manager

duties in the operations scheduling office.

WORKLOAD:

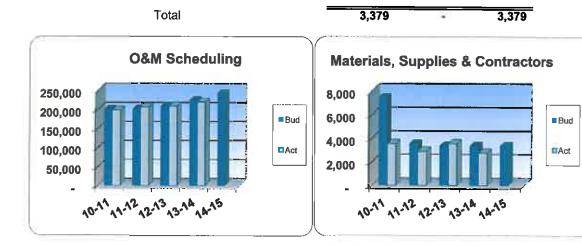
**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                        |                          |
| Labor                | 104,905                  | 104,658                | 112,170                  |
| Fringe Benefits      | 98,086                   | 97,867                 | 108,356                  |
| Equipment Allocation | 17,309                   | 14,129                 | 18,508                   |
| Materials & Supplies | -                        | 2,750                  |                          |
| Contract Services    | 3,379                    | 86                     | 3,379                    |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 223,680                  | 219,404                | 242,413                  |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

NWS Access Fees 3,379 3,379



# Distribution Program Job Detail

TITLE: Exercise Valves

JOB #:

410

**DESCRIPTION:** 

Annual program to exercise valves (air release, blowoff, distribution and transmission), raise riser valve boxes, paint riser covers, flush dead end

mains.

WORKLOAD:

Annual program which is scheduled and predictable. Equipment allocation adjusted to 45% per history

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

Valves are exercised so when emergencies occur, mains can be shut

down quickly and prevent water loss and property damage.

Job had lower priority in past years. To be emphasized & scheduled

in budget year.

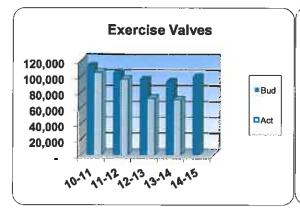
#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

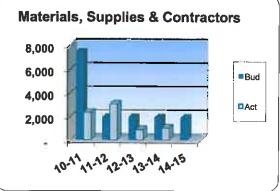
|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                        |                          |
| Labor                | 38,444                   | 25,379                 | 40,529                   |
| Fringe Benefits      | 35,945                   | 23,735                 | 39,151                   |
| Equipment Allocation | 17,300                   | 20,172                 | 18,238                   |
| Materials & Supplies | 1,900                    | 494                    | 1,900                    |
| Contract Services    | -                        | 553                    | 321                      |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 93,589                   | 70,334                 | 99,818                   |

### Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Dechlor Tabs              | 600 | -   | 600 |
|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Line Purge Dechlor & hose | -   | -   |     |
| 15' Hose LPD-250          | -   | -   |     |
| Valve cans & slip collars | 800 | · · | 800 |
| Materials/Other           | 500 | _   | 500 |

Total 1,900 - 1,900





# Distribution Program Job Detail

TITLE:

Valve Maintenance

JOB #:

411

**DESCRIPTION:** 

L&M required to repair all sizes of valves within the system, with the

exception of customer valves.

WORKLOAD:

As needed. The exercise program is identifying valves needing replacement

or repair. Equipment allocation adjusted to 30% per history

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

Provide a rapid response to broken valve problems and make repairs

to restore service as soon as possible.

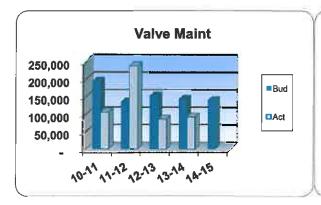
### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

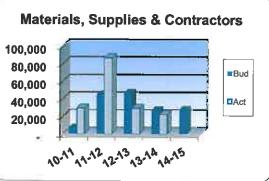
|                      | Budget  | Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |         |             |                          |
| Labor                | 51,801  | 27,839      | 49,535                   |
| Fringe Benefits      | 48,434  | 26,030      | 47,851                   |
| Equipment Allocation | 15,540  | 16,781      | 14,861                   |
| Materials & Supplies | 21,000  | 18,141      | 21,000                   |
| Contract Services    | 6,500   | 4,093       | 7,000                    |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 143,275 | 92,884      | 140,246                  |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Inventory items (Valve Repairs 17 Loc) | 20,000 |        | 20,000 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Inspection                             | 1,000  | 0.00   | 1,000  |
| Paving                                 | 4,500  | (1961) | 4,500  |
| Compaction Tests                       | 1,000  | -      | 1,500  |
| Materials/Other                        | 1,000  | 300    | 1,000  |

Total 27,500 - 28,000





Distribution Program

Job Detail

TITLE:

Control Valve Maintenance

JOB #:

413

**DESCRIPTION:** 

L&M required to maintain and repair the pressure/flow control facilities.

WORKLOAD:

As needed repairs.

Routine valve maintenance on a 2 to 5 year cycle.

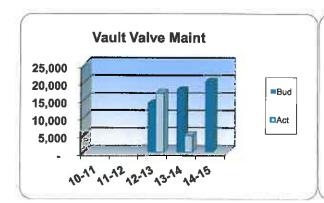
**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

Ensures that pressure/flow control facilities operate reliably and safely. Routine maintenance reduces the number of control valve failures, thereby reducing the number of pipeline failures, and extends the life of the system.

### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|   | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses  |                          |                        |                          |
| Labor   | 1,245                    |                        | 1,910                    |
| Fringe Benefits   | 1,164                    | <u> </u>               | 1,845                    |
| Equipment Allocation  | 374                      | 2                      | 573                      |
| Materials & Supplies  | 1,000                    | -                      | 1,000                    |
| Contract Services   | 14,000                   | 4,816                  | 15,000                   |
|   |                          |                        |                          |
| TOTAL EXPENSES  | 17,783                   | 4,816                  | 20,328                   |
| TOTAL EXPENSES  Materials/Supplies/Contract Services  Cla Valve Service | <b>17,783</b>            | <b>4,</b> 816          | <b>20,328</b><br>15,000  |
| Materials/Supplies/Contract Services                                    | ·                        | ·                      |                          |

Total 15,000 - 16,000





# Distribution Program Job Detail

TITLE:

Right-of-Way Maintenance

JOB#:

415

**DESCRIPTION:** 

L&M for annual inspection and maintenance of unpaved easements;

includes rainy weather checking for stopped up culverts.

WORKLOAD:

Somewhat predictable.

Equipment allocation adjusted to 30% per history

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

Provide traversable right-of-ways for maintenance and repair of District

facilities and pipelines as required by the State Dept. of Health Services.

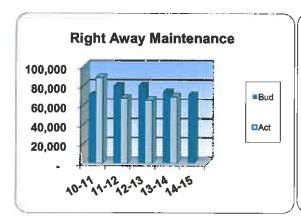
#### PROGRAM BUDGET

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                        |                          |
| Labor                | 27,861                   | 23,484                 | 25,516                   |
| Fringe Benefits      | 26,050                   | 21,957                 | 24,648                   |
| Equipment Allocation | 8,358                    | 11,264                 | 7,655                    |
| Materials & Supplies | 5,500                    | 10,803                 | 5,800                    |
| Contract Services    | 6,000                    | 858                    | 7,000                    |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 73.769                   | 68.366                 | 70.619                   |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Fencing Repairs        | 2,000 | / E  | 2,000 |
|------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Gates/keys/fencing     | 1,000 | -    | 1,500 |
| Cold Mix/Concrete/Pave | 2,000 | ( e) | 2,000 |
| Grass/Fertilizer/Straw | 500   | -    | 500   |
| Equip Rental           | 1,000 |      | 1,000 |
| Other/cuiverts         | 1,000 |      | 1,800 |
| Right-of_Way           | 4,000 | 1.5% | 4,000 |

Total 11,500 - 12,800





# Distribution Program Job Detail

TITLE:

Repair Pump Stations

JOB#:

420

**DESCRIPTION:** 

L&M necessary to excercise, maintain and repair all water pump stations.

WORKLOAD:

As needed.

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

Provide a rapid response to repair pumps; maintain pump sites.

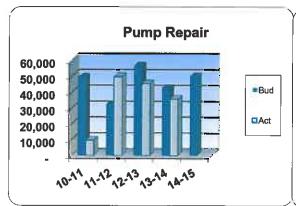
## **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                        |                          |
| Labor                | 10,558                   | 14,778                 | 14,141                   |
| Fringe Benefits      | 9,872                    | 13,818                 | 13,660                   |
| Equipment Allocation | 1,742                    | 3,126                  | 2,333                    |
| Materials & Supplies | 4,000                    | 3,762                  | 3,750                    |
| Contract Services    | 16,200                   | -                      | 16,200                   |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 42,372                   | 35,484                 | 50,084                   |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Motor Repair            | 2,700  | -    | 2.700  |
|-------------------------|--------|------|--------|
| Pump Repair             | 13,500 | 1965 | 13,500 |
| Electrical              | _      | -    | •      |
| Equipment and Materials | 500    | 1063 | 1,000  |
| Fencing Repairs         | 3,000  | -    | 2,000  |
| Inventory               | 500    | 0.00 | 750    |

Total 20,200 - 19,950





# Distribution Program Job Detail

TITLE:

Pipeline Maintenance & Repair

JOB#:

421

**DESCRIPTION:** 

L&M to repair leaks.

WORKLOAD:

As needed.

Equipment allocation adjusted to 30% per history

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

Provide a rapid 24-hour day response to repair leaks, preventing property

damage and water loss.

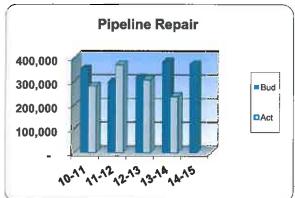
#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

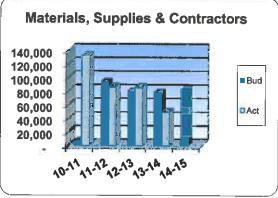
|          |                     | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses |                     |                          |                        |                          |
| La       | bor                 | 136,513                  | 76,189                 | 128,268                  |
| Fri      | inge Benefits       | 127,640                  | 71,244                 | 123,907                  |
| Ed       | uipment Allocation  | 40,954                   | 38,625                 | 38,480                   |
| Ma       | aterials & Supplies | 58,500                   | 40,201                 | 58,500                   |
| Co       | ontract Services    | 20,000                   | 9,173                  | 25,000                   |
| тс       | OTAL EXPENSES       | 383,607                  | 235,432                | 374,155                  |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Inventory items (Pipe line repair) | 35,000 | -    | 35,000 |
|------------------------------------|--------|------|--------|
| Concrete/Rock                      | 13,000 | 3.45 | 13,000 |
| Paving/Inspections/SawCut          | 20,000 | -    | 25,000 |
| Other/Sidewalks/Fences/Mailboxes   | 7,500  | -    | 7,500  |
| Highline, Hose, Fiitings           | 3,000  | -    | 3,000  |

Total 78,500 - 83,500





## Distribution Program Job Detail

TITLE:

Reservoir Repair

JOB#:

423

**DESCRIPTION:** 

L&M necessary to maintain reservoirs; minor welding, screen & roof

maintenance, landscape maintenance, and cathodic protection.

WORKLOAD:

Predictable; daily inspections.

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

Respond to maintain, inspect and repair as needed.

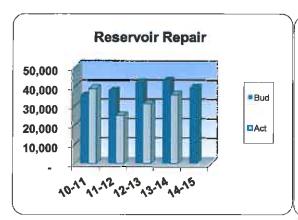
### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

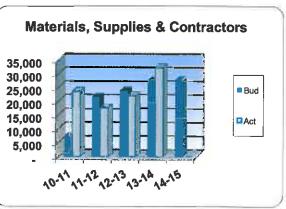
|        |                      | 2013-14<br>Budget | Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|--------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Expens | ses                  |                   |             |                          |
|        | Labor                | 7,316             | 1,477       | 5,553                    |
|        | Fringe Benefits      | 6,840             | 1,381       | 5,364                    |
|        | Equipment Allocation | 1,207             | 506         | 916                      |
|        | Materials & Supplies | 4,100             | 4,830       | 4,100                    |
|        | Contract Services    | 23,700            | 27,462      | 23,700                   |
|        | TOTAL EXPENSES       | 43.164            | 35 655      | 39 633                   |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| DWR Dam Fees                       | 16,000 | -  | 16,000 |
|------------------------------------|--------|----|--------|
| Dive/inspect                       | 1,200  | 5  | 1,200  |
| Repair Jobs                        | 1,500  | -  | 1,500  |
| Fencing Repairs                    | 500    | *: | 500    |
| Cathodic Protection                | 2,500  | _  | 2,500  |
| Tree & Brush Removal               | 4,000  | ** | 4,000  |
| Decholination Equipment & Supplies | 500    | -  | 500    |
| Equipment & Material               | 1,600  | 20 | 1,600  |

Total 27,800





27,800

## Distribution Program Job Detail

TITLE:

Fire Hydrant Repairs

JOB#:

430

**DESCRIPTION:** 

L&M required to repair fire hydrants.

WORKLOAD:

As needed.

Equipment allocation adjusted to 30% per history

**EFFECTIVENESS**;

Provide response to broken fire hydrant. Work with North County Fire Protection District (NCFPD) making timely repairs and restoring service

as soon as possible.

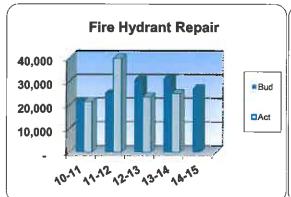
### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

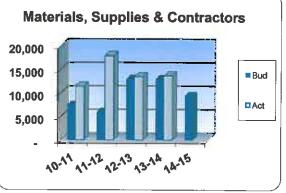
|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                        |                          |
| Labor                | 8,216                    | 5,135                  | 7,795                    |
| Fringe Benefits      | 7, <b>682</b>            | 4,801                  | 7,530                    |
| Equipment Allocation | 2,465                    | 1,282                  | 2,339                    |
| Materials & Supplies | 12,000                   | 13,444                 | 7,000                    |
| Contract Services    | 1,000                    | 282                    | 2,500                    |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 31,363                   | 24,944                 | 27,163                   |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Inventory Item Parts | 11,000 | -   | 7,000 |
|----------------------|--------|-----|-------|
| Replace 2 FH Deluz   | 1,000  | / E | 1,500 |
| Paving & Concrete    | 1,000  | -   | 1,000 |
| Other                | 1063   |     |       |

Total 13,000 - 9,500





## Distribution Program Job Detail

TITLE: Maintenance of Pala Mesa Right-of-Way

**JOB #**: 440

**DESCRIPTION:** O&M to maintain Pala Mesa Right-of-Way.

WORKLOAD: Shared with Rainbow Municipal Water District.

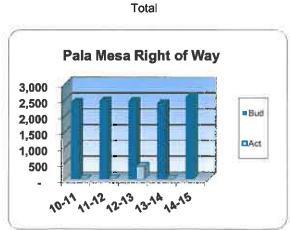
**EFFECTIVENESS:** Routinely inspect and repair this right-of-way as needed.

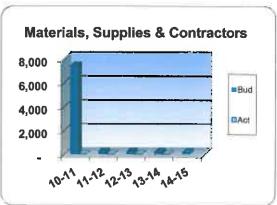
### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                        |                          |
| Labor                | 1,049                    | 9                      | 1,126                    |
| Fringe Benefits      | 981                      | -                      | 1,088                    |
| Equipment Allocation | 173                      |                        | 186                      |
| Materials & Supplies | 200                      | -                      | 200                      |
| Contract Services    | -                        | 5                      | 25                       |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 2,403                    | •                      | 2,600                    |

### Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

Erosion Control Materials 200 - 200





200

200

## Distribution Program Job Detail

TITLE: Telemetry & Base Radio Equipment

**JOB #**: 479

**DESCRIPTION:** Maintenance of Telemetry System and maintenance of radio equipment

not mounted in vehicles.

WORKLOAD: As needed.

**EFFECTIVENESS:** Provide response to needed repairs and maintenance usually outside

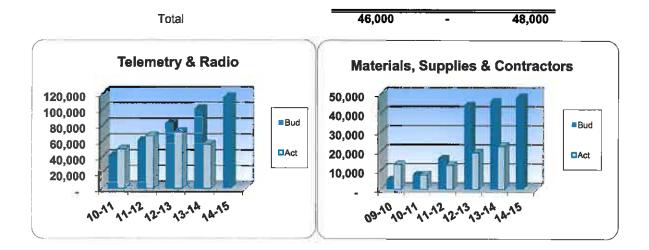
services.

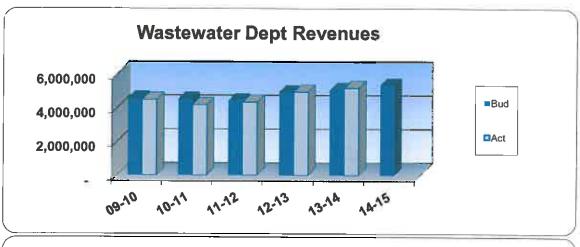
### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

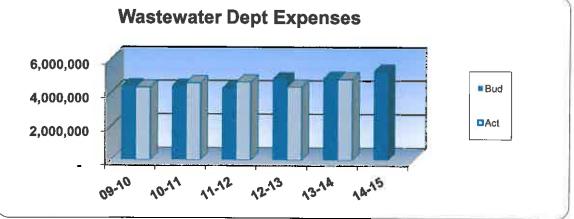
|       |                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> <u> </u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|-------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expen | ses                  |                                   |                        |                          |
|       | Labor                | 26,372                            | 16,256                 | 31,836                   |
|       | Fringe Benefits      | 24,658                            | 15,199                 | 30,754                   |
|       | Equipment Allocation | 4,351                             | 2,195                  | 5,253                    |
|       | Materials & Supplies | -                                 | 10,700                 |                          |
|       | Contract Services    | 46,000                            | 11,695                 | 48,000                   |
|       | TOTAL EXPENSES       | 101.381                           | 56.045                 | 115.843                  |

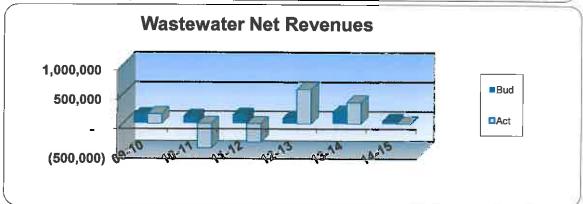
## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Telemetry & SCADA Support/Software | 27,000 | 500 | 28,000 |
|------------------------------------|--------|-----|--------|
| Telemetry & SCADA Hardware         | 17,000 | -   | 18,000 |
| Tree & Brush Removal               | 2,000  |     | 2,000  |









## WASTEWATER DEPARTMENT

**Budget Summary** 

## **Department Mission**

Collect, treat, and dispose of sewage within the established Fallbrook Improvement District "S" service area in compliance with permits issued by the Regional Water Quality Control Board.

## Wastewater Dept. Budget Summary

|                                | 2013-14   | 2013-14     | 2014-15   |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| _                              | Budget    | Est. Actual | Budget    |
| Revenues                       |           |             |           |
| Service Charges                | 5,085,386 | 5,174,247   | 5,349,792 |
| Class A Biosolids Sales        | 100       | 100         | 100       |
| Sundry                         | 1,000     | 1,889       | 1,000     |
| Total Revenues                 | 5,086,486 | 5,176,236   | 5,350,892 |
| Expenses                       |           |             |           |
| Collection                     | 917,553   | 1,027,242   | 1,010,747 |
| Treatment                      | 909,497   | 777,855     | 864,441   |
| Disposal/Regulatory Compliance | 917,775   | 895,500     | 895,780   |
| Allocated Admin Expenses       | 1,635,642 | 1,605,766   | 1,857,681 |
| Debt Service Transfer          | 509,915   | 509,915     | 671,054   |
| Total Expenses                 | 4,890,382 | 4,816,279   | 5,299,703 |
| Net Revenue/(Expense)          | 196,104   | 359,957     | 51,189    |
| Beginning Fund Balance         | 995,915   | 1,174,096   | 1,534,053 |
| Ending Fund Balance            | 1,192,019 | 1,534,053   | 1,585,242 |
| EQUITY REQUIREMENTS            |           |             |           |
| Working Capital                | 1,095,117 | 1,095,117   | 1,157,162 |
| Emergency Repair               | 250,000   | 250,000     | 250,000   |
| Total Equity Required          | 1,345,117 | 1,345,117   | 1,407,162 |
| Unappropriated Funds           | (153,098) | 188,936     | 178,080   |

## WASTEWATER DEPARTMENT Revenue Program

## Program Purpose & Scope

Develop sufficient revenue to pay for the operation and maintenance costs of the Department in a manner that ensures equity among all classes of service.

## **Revenue Objectives**

- \* Recover 100% of operating expenses through a fixed service charge.
- \* Transfer \$382,454 to solar debt service for SDG&E offset beginning FY 11-12 and escalating with SDG&E's actual rate increases.
- \*Transfer \$288,600 to the SRF debt for the Wastewater Treatment Plant rehab
- \* Transfer any net revenues in excess of appropriated fund balance to capital fund to help fund needed capital improvements.

## **Program Budget**

|                         | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>_Actual | 2014-15<br>Budget |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Revenues                |                          |                    |                   |
| Service Charges         | \$5,085,386              | \$5,174,247        | \$5,349,792       |
| Class A Biosolids Sales | 100                      | 100                | 100               |
| Other                   | 1,000                    | 1,889              | 1,000             |
| Total Revenues          | \$5,086,486              | \$5,176,236        | \$5,350,892       |

## Service Charges

Sewer service charges had remained unchanged for over seven years until the tripling of electricity charges dictated an increase in February 2001. Electricity charges seem to have stabilized and are budgeted at a 5% increase over FY 13-14 levels. The imposition of increasingly stringent regulations coupled with court determined interpretations of permits during the past six years demand that the collection program continue to meet the "no tolerance" attitude of the Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) and the court system with regard to sewer spills. The budget provides for continued effort to be expended in the collection system throughout the year, especially FOG, and increases in plant operation.

During FY 10-11 the District secured a QECB, Qualified Energy Conservation Bond, to build a 1 megawatt solar facility at the wastewater treatment plant. The project is complete and operational as of July 2011. Each fiscal year this project will generate approximately \$350,000 savings in payments to SDG&E. This \$350,000 will be transferred to the QECB debt fund for payment of annual principal and interest payments. The \$350,000 will be inflated by the expected increases in SDG&E rates of approximately 3% per year. For FY 14-15 the amount budgeted to be transferred to the QECB debt is \$382,454.

Beginning FY 09-10 a new sewer rate methodology was implemented with the goal of charging customers more equitably than a simple flat rate. For single family residences, the methodology began with finding each customer's lowest monthly water usage during the winter period of November through March. We have assumed that 90% of this winter water use is returned to the sewer system. For FY 14-15, a single family residence will have a

fixed monthly wastewater bill based on 90% of the lowest month of winter water usage from November 2013 through March 2014. For winter of 2013-2014, the median minimum monthly water usage increased to 5 units of water, down from 4 during FY13-14. For those customers at the median of 5, the monthly bill will be \$48.49, up by \$.93 over the same median 5 customer from FY 13-14. Rates for all single family customers were \$45.96 in FY 08-09.

A cap of 18 units of water usage will apply to recognize that with larger lot sizes more water is being used for outdoor irrigation and less water being returned to the sewer. Data indicates that customers with larger lots had a median usage of 5 units/month in the lowest winter water month, for the past three years, down from 8 units the prior year. Volume and strength of sewage was integrated into the model in order to calculate a commodity charge of \$7.64 per unit of sewage being returned to the system, no change to this rate over FY 13-14. A fixed charge of \$14.10 was also calculated recognizing that fixed costs to collect, treat and dispose of wastewater exists regardless of the volume treated. This fixed charge is proposed to increase by \$.91. The table below summarizes the impact to a single family customer based on winter minimum consumption. This structure is also meant to encourage our single family customers to reduce their winter consumption since that would directly reduce their

| ~  | 44 |        |           |        | •       |
|----|----|--------|-----------|--------|---------|
| tΛ | ш  | ATTIMA | TIGOTIO   | COTTON | aharaa  |
| IU | ш  | UWILLE | veal 5    | SCWCI  | charge. |
|    |    |        | J + ++- ~ | ~~ ~~  |         |

| Fallbrook, CA                           |                         |               |                 | l l   | <u>0</u>          |   |               |         |            |        |                 |       | Г                 |      | П                  |        |            |           | _    |
|---|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|-------------------|---|---------------|---------|------------|--------|-----------------|-------|-------------------|------|--------------------|--------|------------|-----------|------|
| Sample Bill (                           | Cap Currently set at 18 |               |                 |       |                   |   |               |         |            |        |                 |       |                   |      |                    |        |            |           |      |
| Single Family - FY 13-14 (current year) |                         |               |                 |       |                   | Single Family - FY 14-15 (current year) |               |         |            |        |                 |       |                   |      |                    |        |            |           |      |
|   |                         |               | -               |       |                   |   |               |         |            |        | H               |       |                   |      |                    |        |            |           |      |
|   |                         |               |                 |       |                   |   | Cr            | onsumpt |            |        |                 |       |                   |      |                    |        |            |           |      |
| Consumption                             | RTS                     | Sewer<br>Flow | Fixed<br>Charge |       | Commodity<br>Rate |   | ion<br>Charge |         |            |        | Fixed<br>Charge |       | Commodity<br>Rate |      | Consumption<br>Chg |        | Total Bill | % Increas |      |
| (1,000 gal)                             |                         |               |                 |       |                   |   |               |         | Total Bill |        |                 |       |                   |      |                    |        |            |           |      |
| 0                                       | 90%                     | 00            |                 | 13.19 | \$                | 7.64                                    | \$            | -       | 8          | 13 19  | \$              | 14.10 | \$                | 7.64 | \$                 | -      | \$         | 14.10     | 6.9  |
| 1                                       | 90%                     | 09            | \$              | 13.19 | \$                | 7.64                                    | \$            | 6 37    | 5          | 20.06  | \$              | 14.10 | \$                | 7.64 | \$                 | 6.88   | \$         | 20.98     | 4.5  |
| 2                                       | 90%                     | 13            | \$              | 13.19 | \$                | 7.64                                    | \$            | 13.75   | \$         | 26 94  | \$              | 14,10 | \$                | 7.64 | \$                 | 13.75  | \$         | 27.85     | 3.4  |
| 3                                       | 90%                     | 27            | \$              | 13.19 | \$                | 7.64                                    | \$            | 20 62   | 5          | 33 81  | \$              | 14.10 | \$                | 7.64 | \$                 | 20.63  | S          | 34.73     | 2.7  |
| 4                                       | 90%                     | 3 3           | 5               | 13 19 | \$                | 7 64                                    | \$            | 27.50   | \$         | 40 69  | \$              | 14 10 | \$                | 7 64 | \$                 | 27 51  | 3          | 41 61     | 23   |
| 5                                       | 90%                     | 4.5           | \$              | 13 19 | \$                | 7 54                                    | \$            | 34.37   | \$         | 47.56  | \$              | 14 10 | \$                | 7 64 | \$                 | 34 39  | \$         | 48 49     | 19   |
| 6                                       | 90%                     | 5 4           | \$              | 13.19 | \$                | 7.64                                    | \$            | 41 25   | \$         | 54 43  | \$              | 14.10 | \$                | 7.64 | \$                 | 41.26  | \$         | 55.36     | 1.7  |
| 7                                       | 90%                     | 93            | \$              | 13.19 | \$                | 7.64                                    | \$            | 48 12   | \$         | 61 31  | \$              | 14.10 | \$                | 7.64 | \$                 | 48.14  | \$         | 62.24     | 1.5  |
| 8                                       | 90%                     | 72            | \$              | 13.19 | \$                | 7.64                                    | \$            | 54.99   | \$         | 68 18  | \$              | 14.10 | \$                | 7.64 | \$                 | 55.02  | \$         | 69.12     | 1.49 |
| 9                                       | 90%                     | 8.1           | \$              | 13.19 | \$                | 7.64                                    | \$            | 61 87   | \$         | 75 06  | \$              | 14.10 | \$                | 7.64 | \$                 | 61.90  | \$         | 75.99     | 1.29 |
| 10                                      | 90%                     | 90            | \$              | 13.19 | \$                | 7.64                                    | \$            | 68 74   | \$         | 81 93  | \$              | 14.10 | \$                | 7.64 | \$                 | 68.77  | \$         | 82.87     | 1.1  |
| 11                                      | 90%                     | 9.9           | \$              | 13.19 | \$                | 7.64                                    | \$            | 75 62   | \$         | 88 81  | \$              | 14.10 | \$                | 7.64 | \$                 | 75.65  | \$         | 89.75     | 1.1  |
| 12                                      | 90%                     | 108           | \$              | 13.19 | \$                | 7.64                                    | \$            | 82 49   | 5          | 95 68  | \$              | 14.10 | \$                | 7.64 | \$                 | 82.53  | \$         | 96.63     | 1.0  |
| 13                                      | 90%                     | 117           | \$              | 13.19 | \$                | 7.64                                    | \$            | 39 36   | \$         | 102 55 | \$              | 14.10 | \$                | 7.64 | \$                 | 89.41  | \$         | 103.50    | 0.9  |
| 14                                      | 90%                     | 126           | \$              | 13.19 | \$                | 7.64                                    | 5             | 96 24   | \$         | 109 43 | \$              | 14.10 | \$                | 7.64 | \$                 | 96.28  | \$         | 110.38    | 0.9  |
| 15                                      | 90%                     | 13.5          | \$              | 13.19 | \$                | 7.64                                    |               | 103 11  | \$         | 116.30 | \$              | 14.10 | \$                | 7.64 | \$                 | 103.16 | \$         | 117.26    | 0.8  |
| 16                                      | 90%                     |               |                 | 13.19 | \$                | 7.64                                    |               | 109 99  | \$         | 123 18 | \$              | 14.10 | \$                | 7.64 | \$                 | 110.04 | \$         | 124.14    | 0.8  |
| 17                                      | 90%                     | 15.3          |                 | 13.19 | \$                | 7.64                                    |               | 116 86  | \$         | 130.05 | \$              | 14.10 | \$                | 7.64 | \$                 | 116.91 | \$         | 131.01    | 0.7  |
| 91                                      | 90%                     | 16.2          | \$              | 13 19 | \$                | 7 64                                    | \$            | 123 74  | \$         | 136.93 | \$              | 14 10 | \$                | 7 64 | \$                 | 123 79 | \$         | 137 39    | 0.79 |

All other customers (primarily commercial) will be charged a fluctuating rate based upon the water sold to that customer each month. Varying Return to Sewer (RTS) percentages have been set up to accommodate appeals made by those who do not typically return 90% of water sold to the sewer system (ie those who irrigate outdoors or who use water in a business process, such as a Coca Cola bottling plant). Beginning in FY 12-13 RTS categories were added so that they will all be at 10% intervals which will allow more customers to fall into a lower RTS especially with reduced outdoor watering. Additionally, commercial customers have been classified as low, medium or high strength based upon industry standards and SIC codes. Low strength is equivalent to the strength of wastewater discharged by a single family residence. High strength is reserved for stand alone restaurants. Strip malls which have food services are considered medium strength as the blending of high and low strength wastewater occurs. As the strength increases, so does the cost to treat the sewage. The commodity rate for low strength goes from \$7.64 per unit returned to the sewer to \$11.54 for medium

strength and \$19.35 for high strength. There is no proposed increase to the commodity rate from FY 13-14 to FY 14-15.

Five Equivalent Dwelling Units (EDU's) were added to the system as of May 2014. We have budgeted for three connections to be added during the budget year due.

The 1% Tax Takeaway surcharge was eliminated as of February 1, 2007 two years after its emergency implementation. Should the State of California permanently shift property taxes from the District, a budget amendment will be brought to the Board which will include reimplementation of the Tax Takeaway surcharge. 1% property taxes are used to pay wastewater debt service.

## Wastewater Capital Improvement Charge

The facilities at the Wastewater Treatment Plant have been existence since the late 1980's with no significant repairs or replacement. The District did not have the funding available to invest in the treatment plant due to the significant Certificates of Participation (COP) debt. All non-operating sources of revenue were pledged and used for debt repayment. The COP debt was repaid in FY 10-11. The Wastewater Treatment Plant is currently undergoing the approximately \$28 million rehab and it needs to be operational throughout construction. The District has been approved for low cost state funds through the State Revolving Fund. The 20 year loan bears interest of 2.2% and has an annual debt service payment of \$1.767 million. Improvement District "S" 1% property taxes account for about one half of the required debt service. In order to pay debt service staff is recommending a FY 14-15 Wastewater Capital Improvement charge of \$10.44 per Equivalent Dwelling Unit (EDU) and will generate approximately \$1,048,000 to be pledged to pay the SRF debt service and sewer capital improvement charges.

Collection Program

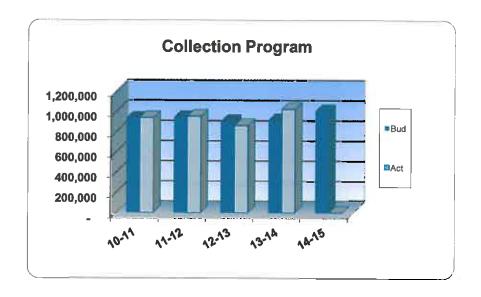
Program Purpose & Scope: Program provides collection of wastewater from residences & businesses throughout the 4500 acre sewer service area of the community of Fallbrook and, transportation to the Treatment Plant. Program includes all expenses related to routine maintenance and emergency repairs to the gravity collection system and six lift stations.

## Level of Service Standards:

- Maintain unobstructed flow in the gravity collection system through a scheduled monitoring and flushing program,
- Provide preventive maintenance on the six lift stations to ensure reliable unattended operation
- Respond to emergencies to minimize raw sewage spills and restore system to proper operation.
- Maintain rights-of-way over and around district facilities.

## **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14       | 2013-14     | 2014-15       |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| _                    | <u>Budget</u> | Est. Actual | <u>Budget</u> |
| Expenses             |               |             |               |
| Labor                | 290,269       | 314,298     | 307,625       |
| Fringe Benefits      | 271,402       | 293,902     | 297,166       |
| Equipment Allocation | on 144,283    | 261,725     | 157,926       |
| Materials & Supplie  | es 60,600     | 99,620      | 70,900        |
| Contract Services    | 151,000       | 57,697      | 177,130       |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 917,553       | 1,027,242   | 1,010,747     |



Collection Program Job Detail

TITLE: Collection System Mains

JOB #: 810

**DESCRIPTION:** All costs to maintain, clean, install, repair & replace mains varying in size from

4" to 24" using vitrified clay pipe, ductile iron and PVC. Includes applying root control chemicals excavation, repair, and cleaning . Includes monthly scheduled inspections, the repair and installation of new pipe and removal of stoppages.

WORKLOAD: Monthly scheduled inspection. Emergency repair and replacement.

Equipment allocation adjusted to 40% per history

**EFFECTIVENESS:** Reduce unscheduled maintenance and repair. Avoid overflows.

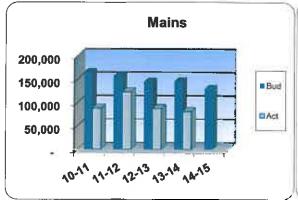
## **PROGRAM BUDGET**

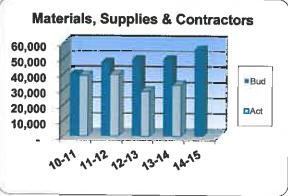
| Expenses             | 2013-14<br>Budget | 2013-14<br><u>Est. Actual</u> | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Labor                | 41,286            | 19,536                        | 31,253                   |
| Fringe Benefits      | 38,602            | 18,268                        | 30,190                   |
| Equipment Allocation | 16,514            | 10,918                        | 12,501                   |
| Materials & Supplies | 17,900            | 32,792                        | 22,900                   |
| Contract Services    | 31,700            | 84                            | 33,330                   |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 146,003           | 81,598                        | 130,175                  |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Smartcovers-Ann Svc fee & batteries | 15,400         | 58  | 15,400 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------|
| Inspections/Pave/Compaction         | 16,300         | ; € | 17,930 |
| Root Control                        | 10,000         | _   | 10,000 |
| Carbon Filters                      | 1,400          | 1.0 | 1.400  |
| Other/Non Inventory                 | 1 <b>,5</b> 00 | -   | 1,500  |
| Inventory                           | 500            | -   | 500    |
| Smoke Bombs , Door Hanger           | 500            | -   | 500    |
| Repair Part Smart Covers            | 4,000          | -   | 9,000  |

Total 49,600 56,230





# Collection Program Job Detail

TITLE: Collection System Laterals

JOB #: 811

**DESCRIPTION:** All cost related to laterals including inspection with lateral camera,

maintaining trouble spots with small drain cleaning machine and root control

chemicals.

WORKLOAD: Prevent private spills to meet WDR requirements

Equipment allocation adjusted to 30% per history

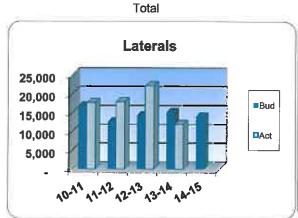
**EFFECTIVENESS:** Upgrading services and repairs to district side laterals.

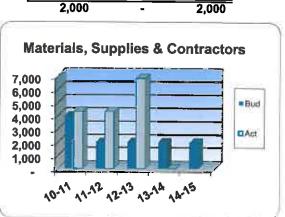
## **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Labor                | <b>5,9</b> 02            | 4,951                  | 5,333                    |
| Fringe Benefits      | 5,518                    | 4,629                  | 5,152                    |
| Equipment Allocation | 1,771                    | 2,365                  | 1.600                    |
| Materials & Supplies | 2,000                    | · <b>-</b>             | 2.000                    |
| Contract Services    | -                        | 54                     | 54                       |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 15,191                   | 11,944                 | 14,085                   |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

Inventory Items
Root Control
2,000 - 2,000





# Collection Program Job Detail

TITLE: Collection System Manhole/Clean-outs

**JOB #:** 812

DESCRIPTION: All costs related to cleaning, vacuuming and installing cleanouts, making

usual inspections for repairs, cleanouts, box replacements and pop offs.

Respond to overflows, dig up and excavate cleanouts to remove problem areas.

Excavate around manholes to remove roots or stop leaks.

WORKLOAD: Flushing and cleaning with flush truck or sewer rodder truck- scheduled

or call outs. Equipment allocation adjusted to 35% per history.

**EFFECTIVENESS:** Prevent stoppages and eliminate odors.

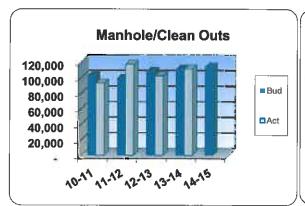
#### PROGRAM BUDGET

| <b>-</b>             | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                        |                          |
| Labor                | 42,890                   | 45,946                 | 43,663                   |
| Fringe Benefits      | 40,102                   | 42,960                 | 42,178                   |
| Equipment Allocation | 15,012                   | 20,460                 | 15,282                   |
| Materials & Supplies | 6,000                    | 1,136                  | 7,500                    |
| Contract Services    | 7,200                    | 646                    | 5,700                    |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 111,204                  | 111,147                | 114,324                  |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Pave/Compact               | 2,500 | 2   | 2,500 |
|----------------------------|-------|-----|-------|
| Riser Rings                | 2,000 | -   | 2,000 |
| Rainguards/Shoring         | 1,500 | 47  | 1,500 |
| Install M/H, Frames & Lids | 3,000 | -   | 3,000 |
| Other/inventory            | 2,500 | 19  | 2,500 |
| Backflow                   | 1,500 | _   | 1,500 |
| Underground Service Alerts | 200   | 2.0 | 200   |

Total 13,200 - 13,200





Collection Program

Job Detail

TITLE: Collection System Pump Station Ops

JOB #: 813

**DESCRIPTION:** All costs related to the operation of pumping stations: Shady Lane, Debby

Street, Hawthorne, Anthony's Corner, Plant 2 Lift Station and Green Canyon. Includes costs incurred in general lift station rounds such as manually operating pumps, backflushing pumps, cleaning & changing filters, checking electrical, testing controls, adding degreaser to wet well, checking sump pump,

operating & monitoring gas detector, hooking up emergency generator,

and general cleaning & landscaping.

WORKLOAD: Check and inspect lift stations for efficiently pumping wastewater to

treatment facilities. Equipment allocation adjusted to 35% per history.

**EFFECTIVENESS:** Provides continuous and efficient pumping of wastewater to treatment

facilities.

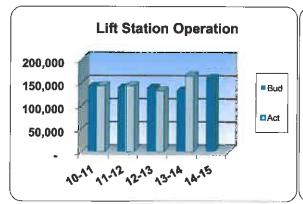
## **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14       | 2013-14     | 2014-15       |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| Expenses             | <u>Budget</u> | Est. Actual | <u>Budget</u> |
| Labor                | 30,847        | 36,038      | 31,693        |
| Fringe Benefits      | 28,842        | 33,699      | 30,615        |
| Equipment Allocation | 10,796        | 15,550      | 11,093        |
| Materials & Supplies | -             | 1,287       | ·             |
| Contract Services    | 62,800        | 78,137      | 86,800        |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 133,285       | 164,712     | 160,201       |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Power                      | 61,000 | 390            | 85,000 |
|----------------------------|--------|----------------|--------|
| Materials                  | -      | -              | •      |
| Other                      | -      | : <del>:</del> |        |
| Potable Toilet @ Anthony's | 1,800  | -              | 1,800  |

Total 62,800 - 86,800





Collection Program

Job Detail

TITLE: Collection System Cleaning

JOB #: 814

DESCRIPTION: All costs related to flushing District mainlines, manholes, drain lines &

catch basins at Plant 1. Completion of monthly work orders. Overflow response and clean up. Regular maintenance and vacuuming grit from

mainlines and manholes.

WORKLOAD: Cleaning mainlines and all other facilities necessary. Checking trouble

spots throughout collections system. Allows for 2-4 man crew on a flushing job at all times for proper traffic control. Equipment allocation

adjusted to 75% per history.

**EFFECTIVENESS:** Reduces problems with collections system and controls potential odors.

Reduces emergency call-out overtime through proper preventative maintenance.

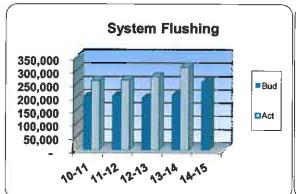
**PROGRAM BUDGET** 

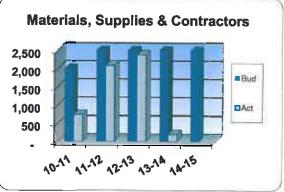
| Expenses             | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Labor                | 76,583                   | 98.064                 | 93,876                   |
| Fringe Benefits      | 71,605                   | 91,700                 | 90,684                   |
| Equipment Allocation | 57,437                   | 121,447                | 70,407                   |
| Materials & Supplies | 2,500                    | 195                    | 2,500                    |
| Contract Services    | -                        | 660                    | 34                       |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 208,125                  | 311,406                | 257,467                  |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Supplies        | _     | 64 |       |
|-----------------|-------|----|-------|
| Nozzle <b>s</b> | 2,000 | 59 | 2,000 |
| Sand Traps      | 500   | 27 | 500   |
| Other           | 1. T  | -  |       |

Total 2,500 - 2,500





Collection Program Job Detail

TITLE:

Collection System Right-of-Way Maintenance

JOB #:

815

**DESCRIPTION:** 

All costs related to maintenance of easements for mainlines, cleanouts, and manholes. Includes road repair and use of decomposed granite and

rock for safe travel and convenience.

WORKLOAD:

Maintain easements and right-of-way by clearing weeds and heavy brush in order to get to possible problem, and perform needed road maintenance.

1-2 men needed with equipment as well as crew for road repair.

Equipment allocation adjusted to 75% per history.

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

To allow proper vehicle access and prevent rapid foliage growth at and

around District appurtenances.

#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

| _                    | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br><u>Est. Actual</u> | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                               |                          |
| Labor                | 4,722                    | 1,281                         | 2,442                    |
| Fringe Benefits      | 4,415                    | 1,198                         | 2,359                    |
| Equipment Allocation | 3,542                    | 501                           | 1,832                    |
| Materials & Supplies | 900                      | (40)                          | 900                      |
| Contract Services    | 1,000                    | (40)                          | 1,000                    |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 14.579                   | 2.981                         | 8.532                    |

1.900

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Materials       | 400   |     | 400   |
|-----------------|-------|-----|-------|
| Materials       | 400   | 5.0 | 400   |
| Rock            | 500   | ₹÷  | 500   |
| Paving          | -     | 58  |       |
| Debris Clearing | 1,000 | _   | 1,000 |
| Other           |       | _   | ,     |

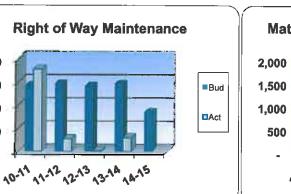
Total

20,000

15,000

10,000

5,000





1.900

Collection Program

Job Detail

TITLE:

Collection System Pump Station Maintenance

JOB #:

816

**DESCRIPTION:** 

All costs related to the maintenance & repair of lift stations: Green Cnyn,

Shady Ln, Hawthorne, Debbie St., Plant 2 and Anthony's Corner. Follow monthly

work orders. Cleaning and repair of wet wells, clean & inspect pumps, motors, pipelines. Repair & replace controllers, pumps, motors & pipelines

Maintain and repair force mains, airvacs and blowoffs.

WORKLOAD:

Clean & inspect, replace & repair pumps, motors & controllers. Maintain wastewater pump stations. Vacuum clear all debris & clean out wet wells. Monitor & trim trees & brush for access. Provide traffic control when nec.

Equipment allocation adjusted to 50% per history.

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

During current year an abnormal amout of work to relocated all electrical

0040 44

and to rebuild most pumps and motors.

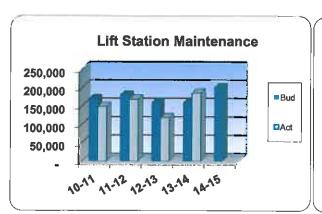
#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

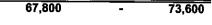
| 2013-14<br>Budget | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual                         | 2014-15<br>Budget   |
|-------------------|--|---|
|                   |  |   |
| 37,594            | 51,015   | 52,217  |
| 35,150            | 47,707   | 50,442  |
| 18,797            | 32,333   | 26,109  |
| 26,800            | 54,464   | 30,600  |
| 41 <b>,00</b> 0   | -  | 43,000  |
| 159,341           | 185,519  | 202,367   |
|                   | 37,594<br>35,150<br>18,797<br>26,800<br>41,000 | Budget         Est. Actual           37,594         51,015           35,150         47,707           18,797         32,333           26,800         54,464           41,000         - |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Degreaser           | <b>3,3</b> 00 | (2)  | 4.100  |
|---------------------|---------------|------|--------|
| Rebuild Motors (2)  | 10,000        | _    | 10,000 |
| Pump Repairs        | 31,000        |      | 31,000 |
| Rebuild Seals       | 2,000         |      | 2,000  |
| Sm Pump replacement | 3,500         |      | 3,500  |
| Bioxide             | 18,000        | -    | 23,000 |
| Other               |               | 2.00 | •      |

Total







# Collection Program Job Detail

TITLE: Collection System Unscheduled Repairs

JOB #: 817

**DESCRIPTION:** All costs related to emergency repairs or changes that need to be made

by collections or operations. All pipe & pump repairs in District.

Emergency clean up or repairs, mowing or weed abatement. Cleaning

creek, unloading pipe, hauling & dumping.

WORKLOAD: Unscheduled repair on lift stations & collections system.

Equipment allocation adjusted to 50% per history.

EFFECTIVENESS: To avoid overflows and permit violations as well as maintain personnel &

public health & safety.

**PROGRAM BUDGET** 

|                      | Budget | Est. Actual | Budget |
|----------------------|--------|-------------|--------|
| Expenses             |        |             |        |
| Labor                | 2,361  | -           | 2,442  |
| Fringe Benefits      | 2,208  | 28.7        | 2,359  |
| Equipment Allocation | 1,181  | _           | 1,221  |
| Materials & Supplies | 500    |             | 500    |
| Contract Services    | -      | 3           | 3      |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 6,249  | 78          | 6,522  |

2012-14

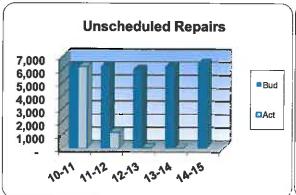
2012-14

2044 45

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Inventory Items | <b>5</b> 00 | - | 500 |
|-----------------|-------------|---|-----|
| Materials       | 9           |   |     |
| Paving          | 54          | - |     |
| Other           | 9           |   |     |

Total 500 - 500





Collection Program

Job Detail

TITLE:

RMWD CCTV

JOB #:

818

**DESCRIPTION:** 

CCTV inspection of sewer mains

WORKLOAD:

CCTV inspection of sewer mains as requested

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

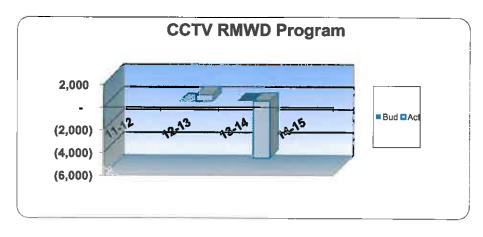
To avoid overflows and permit violations as well as maintain personal &

public health & safety.

**PROGRAM BUDGET** 

| Function                             | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses                             |                          |                        |                          |
| Labor                                |                          | 4,015                  |                          |
| Fringe Benefits                      |                          | 3,754                  | -                        |
| Equipment Allocation                 |                          | 9,662                  | -                        |
| Materials & Supplies                 |                          | _                      |                          |
| Contract Services                    | -                        | (22,415)               | -                        |
| TOTAL EXPENSES                       | -                        | (4,985)                |                          |
|                                      |                          | < <del>-</del>         |                          |
|                                      |                          | € <del>.</del>         |                          |
|                                      |                          | 54                     |                          |
| Materials/Supplies/Contract Services |                          | S <del>9</del>         |                          |
|                                      |                          | _                      |                          |
| Contract Services to RMWD            | )                        | -                      |                          |
|                                      |                          |                        |                          |
|                                      |                          | 57                     |                          |
|                                      |                          |                        |                          |

Total



Collection Program

Job Detail

TITLE: Scheduled Collection System Video

JOB #: 819

**DESCRIPTION:** All costs related to conducting video of collection system on a scheduled

basis. Includes troubleshooting and repairs to CCTV systems; traffic control

2013-14 2013-14

2014-15

**WORKLOAD:** Trouble areas every six months. System every three years.

EFFECTIVENESS: To avoid overflows and permit violations as well as maintain personnel &

public health & safety.

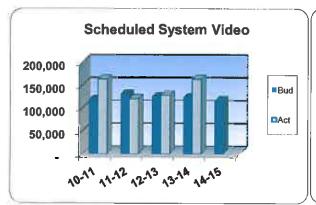
## **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | Budget  | Est. Actual             | Budget  |
|----------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|
| Expenses             | 200,000 | <del>Lot. Flotadi</del> | Dudget  |
| Labor                | 48,084  | 53,453                  | 44,706  |
| Fringe Benefits      | 44,959  | 49,987                  | 43,186  |
| Equipment Allocation | 19,234  | 48,489                  | 17,882  |
| Materials & Supplies | 4,000   | 9,746                   | 4,000   |
| Contract Services    | 7,300   | 1,245                   | 7,300   |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 123,576 | 162,920                 | 117,074 |

## **Materials/Supplies/Contract Services**

| Repair parts               | 4,000 | 32 | 4.000 |
|----------------------------|-------|----|-------|
| Camera Repairs             | 2,000 | 14 | 2,000 |
| Granite XP Software Annual | 1,800 | -  | 1,800 |
| CUES Repairs               | 3,500 | 34 | 3,500 |
| Other                      | 5907  | 54 | 3,000 |

Total 11,300 - 11,300





Treatment Program

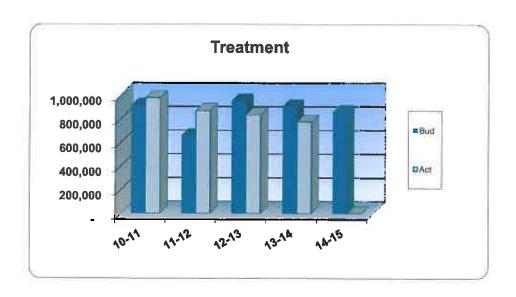
Program Purpose & Scope: Provides treatment of wastewater to secondary levels at
Treatment Plant #1 off Alturis Street. Program includes all expenses related
to routine operation, maintenance and repairs to the treatment plant; and laboratory
testing to ensure the treatment process meets the discharge standards in the permit
issued by the Regional Water Quality Control Board; and routine reporting to RWQCB.

#### Level of Service Standards:

- Operate the treatment plant to meet discharge standards established in the permits issued by the RWQCB.
- Provide technical training necessary to staff the plants to meet State standards.
- Respond to emergencies to minimize raw sewage spills and restore plants to proper operation.

#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br><u>Est. Actual</u> | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      |                          |                               |                          |
| Expenses             |                          |                               |                          |
| Labor                | 316,027                  | 303,839                       | 312,956                  |
| Fringe Benefits      | 295,485                  | 284,116                       | 302,315                  |
| Equipment Allocation | 47,898                   | 44,107                        | 47,282                   |
| Materials & Supplies | 44,000                   | 23,263                        | 65,000                   |
| Contract Services    | 206,087                  | 122,529                       | 136,887                  |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 909,497                  | 777,855                       | 864,441                  |



Treatment Program

Job Detail

TITLE: Main Plant Operations Scheduling

JOB #: 820

**DESCRIPTION:** All wages & benefits associated with the scheduling for Wastewater

operations, maintenance and safety.

WORKLOAD: Includes operations technician and chief plant operator

**EFFECTIVENESS:** Scheduling of wastewater operations, maintenance and safety.

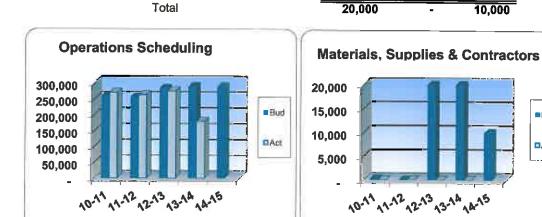
#### PROGRAM BUDGET

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                        |                          |
| Labor                | 129,315                  | 86,592                 | 131,905                  |
| Fringe Benefits      | 120,910                  | 80,973                 | 127,420                  |
| Equipment Allocation | 18,751                   | 11,690                 | 19,126                   |
| Materials & Supplies | · <u>-</u>               |                        | .,                       |
| Contract Services    | 20,000                   | 8                      | 10,000                   |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 288,975                  | 179,255                | 288,451                  |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

■Bud

□Act



# Treatment Program Job Detail

TITLE: Main Plant Headworks

JOB #: 821

**DESCRIPTION:** All costs related to operation of the headworks including bar rake, grit handling

and removal, flow meter, air scrubber and aeration unit. Costs of transporting, storage and landfill disposal, and recordkeeping for grit processing. Beginning FY11-12 upon completion of WWIP solar project \$350,000yr in SDGE offsets (formerly paid to SDGE)will be transferred to WW Debt serv. to pay solar loan

WORKLOAD: Operation of headworks or initial treatment and monitoring by removal of

grit and rags, initial aeration, grit removal and influent flow monitoring.

Odor protection.

**EFFECTIVENESS:** Assures initial units process for removal of grit and rags, to protect and

improve efficiencies of downstream processes. Initial flow measurement,

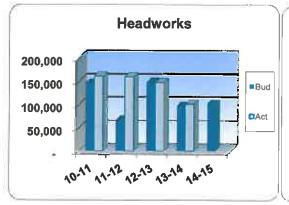
removal of odors, and aeration of wastewater.

| PROGRAM BUDGET |                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> <u>E</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expense        | \$                   |                                   |                        |                          |
|                | Labor                | 39,091                            | 42,981                 | 40,203                   |
|                | Fringe Benefits      | 36,550                            | 40,191                 | 38,836                   |
|                | Equipment Allocation | 5,668                             | 5,802                  | 5,829                    |
|                | Materials & Supplies | 2,000                             | 21                     | 2,000                    |
|                | Contract Services    | 14,300                            | 12,349                 | 15,800                   |
|                | TOTAL EXPENSES       | 97,609                            | 101,344                | 102,669                  |
|                |                      |                                   |                        |                          |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Power (See Solar Debt Services)          | 9,800 | 160 | 9.800 |
|--|-------|-----|-------|
| Grit Removal/Washed Rag & Debris Hauling | 4,500 | -   | 6,000 |
| Bioxide                                  | -     | 1.6 | ,     |
| Peroxide                                 | -     | -   |       |
| Back up Grit Bin (McMaster-Carr 3793T81) | -     | (e  |       |
| Misc Parts                               | 2.000 | _   | 2 000 |

Total 16,300 - 17,800





Treatment Program Job Detail

TITLE:

Main Plant Primary

JOB#:

822

**DESCRIPTION:** 

All costs related to the primary clarifier including sludge and scum pump, clarifier skimmer and scum pit. Operations include collection and removal of primary sludges and scum, keeping railings and weirs, scum trough, pump and scum pit and launderer clean and clear. Beginning FY11-12 upon completion of WWIP solar project \$350,000yr in SDGE offsets (formerly paid to SDGE)will be

transferred to WW Debt serv. to pay solar loan

WORKLOAD:

Removal of primary settled material (sludge) and skimmings in a regular and consistent manner. Maintain a consistant and treatable effluent for further

treatment.

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

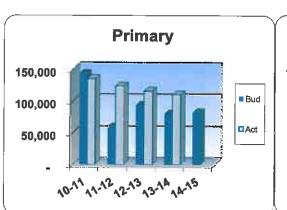
Produce a consistant treatable primary effluent which can be biologically

treated at the next unit process (secondary).

| PROGRAM BUDGET     |                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br><u>Est. Actual</u> | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expense            | s                    |                          |                               |                          |
|                    | Labor                | 33,298                   | 49,241                        | 34,024                   |
|                    | Fringe Benefits      | 31,134                   | 46,044                        | 32,867                   |
|                    | Equipment Allocation | 4,828                    | 6,648                         | 4.933                    |
|                    | Materials & Supplies | 1,000                    | 21                            | 1,000                    |
|                    | Contract Services    | 9,800                    | 7,873                         | 9,800                    |
|                    | TOTAL EXPENSES       | 80,060                   | 109,827                       | 82,625                   |
|                    |                      |                          |                               |                          |
| Materials/Supplies | /Contract Services   |                          |                               |                          |

Power(See Solar Debt Services) 9,800 9.800 Misc Parts 1,000 1,000

10,800



Total



10,800

Treatment Program

Job Detail

TITLE: Main Plant Secondary

JOB #: 823

**DESCRIPTION:** All costs of the secondary treatment process including operation of lift pumps, aeration

tanks, blowers, clarifiers, sludge and scum pumps, RAS/WAS pumps and overall monitoring of secondary process/control. Begin FY11-12 & completion of WWIP solar project \$350K yr in SDGE offsets will be transferred to WW Debt serv. to pay solar

loan

WORKLOAD: All biological treatment of wastewater, production of a high quality effluent, separation

of activated sludge from treated wastewater. Removal of scum & skimming, return of activated sludge to aeration basins. Analysis, observation & calculations involved with maintaining secondary treatment system. Other operations including cleaning of tanks, launderers, scum & pump pits, weirs, etc. and related testing & monitoring.

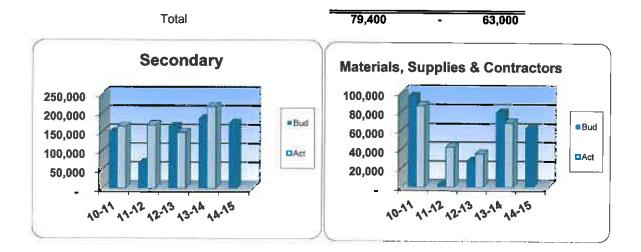
EFFECTIVENESS: Produce a high quality effluent, maintain control of a secondary (biological) treatment

system with process control information and decisions.

| PROGRAM BUDGET |                     | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses       |                     |                          |                        |                          |
| La             | bor                 | 50,930                   | 72,184                 | 52,517                   |
| Fri            | inge Benefits       | 47,620                   | 67,497                 | 50,731                   |
| Eq             | uipment Allocation  | 7,385                    | 9,745                  | 7,615                    |
| Ma             | aterials & Supplies | 1,000                    | 457                    | 1,000                    |
| Co             | ontract Services    | 78,400                   | 67,660                 | 62,000                   |
| тс             | OTAL EXPENSES       | 185,334                  | 217,543                | 173,863                  |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Power(See Solar Debt Services) | 78,400 | 12 | 62,000 |
|--------------------------------|--------|----|--------|
| Misc Parts                     | 1,000  | -  | 1,000  |



Treatment Program Job Detail

TITLE:

Main Plant Headworks Maintenance

JOB#:

831

**DESCRIPTION:** 

All costs related to maintenance and repair of, but not limited to, the following equipment and structures: Air scrubber, Parshall flume flow transmitter, automatic bar rake, grit channels, diffusers, grit bin sump and pumps, air lift pumps and grit screw.

WORKLOAD:

Check lubricants, belts, fasteners, controls, and motors on PM's.

Perform repairs on all equipment as required. Equipment allocation is set to 30% per history.

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

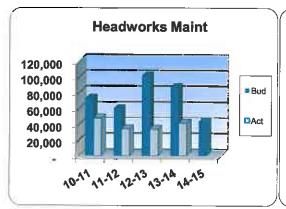
Minimize unscheduled repairs to not more than 2 per year.

#### PROGRAM BUDGET

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br><u>Est. Actual</u> | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                               |                          |
| Labor                | 13,379                   | 13,315                        | 12,283                   |
| Fringe Benefits      | 12,509                   | 12,451                        | 11,865                   |
| Equipment Allocation | 4,014                    | 2,122                         | 3,685                    |
| Materials & Supplies | 17,750                   | 13,535                        | 16,750                   |
| Contract Services    | 40,000                   | · <del>-</del>                |                          |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 87,652                   | 41,424                        | 44,583                   |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Total                                 | 57,750 | -  | 16,750 |
|---------------------------------------|--------|----|--------|
| 330 30 = 40.4                         |        |    | 2,000  |
| Maint/Electrician Tools & Equipment   | 3,500  | _  | 2,500  |
| Pump Hose Replacement                 | 2,500  | -  | 2,500  |
| Plant Maintenance                     | 1,500  | -  | 1,000  |
| Inventory-Stainless Steel Bolts & PVC | 750    | 3  | 750    |
| Unexpected breakdowns & Repairs       | 5,000  | -  | 5,000  |
| Air Scrubber media                    | 4,500  | 3  | 5,000  |
| Flow Meter Replace                    | 19     | -  |        |
| Pump rental-grit tank cleaning        | 54     | 22 |        |
| Lift Station #5 Pump & Motor Repair   | 40,000 | -  |        |
|                                       |        |    |        |





16,750

Treatment Program

Job Detail

TITLE: Main Plant Primary Maintenance

JOB #: 832

**DESCRIPTION:** All costs related to maintenance and repair of, but not limited to, the following

equipment and structures: Primary sludge/scum pump pit structure, electrical,

pumps and plumbing. Screwlift pumps and screwlift air scrubber.

WORKLOAD: Check lubricants, belts, fasteners, and motors on PM's. Perform repairs on

all equipment as required.

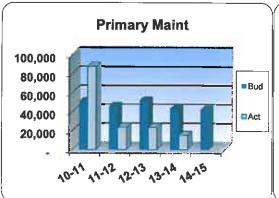
**EFFECTIVENESS:** Minimize unscheduled repairs to not more than 2 per year.

#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|         |                      | Budget | Est. Actual | Budget |
|---------|----------------------|--------|-------------|--------|
| Expense | 9S                   |        |             |        |
|         | Labor                | 15,207 | 6,571       | 14,083 |
|         | Fringe Benefits      | 14,219 | 6,145       | 13,604 |
|         | Equipment Allocation | 2,205  | 1,297       | 2,042  |
|         | Materials & Supplies | 11,750 | 1,031       | 12,750 |
|         | Contract Services    | -      | 2           | 3      |
|         | TOTAL EXPENSES       | 43,381 | 15,044      | 42,479 |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Total                                  | 11.750 |          | 12 750 |
|--|--------|----------|--------|
| Inventory-Stainless Steel Bolts & PVC  | 750    | <u> </u> | 750    |
| Maint/Electrician Tools                | -      | 2        | 1,000  |
| Pump Hose Replacement                  | 2,500  | -        | 2,500  |
| Temp Labor Dept 8                      | -      | -        |        |
| Plant Maintenance/other                | 1,500  | -        | 1,500  |
| Unexpected Breakdowns/Repairs          | 5,000  | *8       | 5,000  |
| Primary Diaphragm pump repair          | -      | 93       |        |
| Pump Rental-primary inspect/clean      | -      | *        |        |
| Motor/Pump Rebuild                     | -      | -        |        |
| Primary Plug Valves/Ballcentric Valves | -      | 20       |        |
| Degreaser                              | 2,000  | -        | 2,000  |
|  |        |          |        |





Treatment Program

Job Detail

TITLE:

Main Plant Secondary Maintenance

JOB#:

833

**DESCRIPTION:** 

All costs related to maintenance and repair of, but not limited to, the following equipment and structures: Aeration basin structure, all slide gates, aeration header and valves, fine air diffusers, air compressors #3,4,&5, secondary clarifier structure, clarifier sweep, sweep drive and gear boxes, RAS pumps, scum pumps, emergency generator, WAS pumps, all associated valves and plumbing, all associated electrical and controls.

WORKLOAD:

Check lubricants, belts, fasteners, controls and motors on PM's. Perform repairs on

2013-14

2013-14

2014-15

all equipment as required.

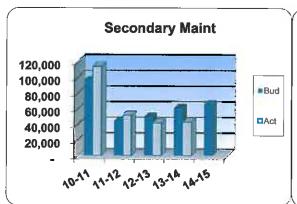
**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

#### PROGRAM BUDGET

|                      | Budget | Est. Actual | Budget |
|----------------------|--------|-------------|--------|
| Expenses             |        |             |        |
| Labor                | 22,045 | 19,091      | 16,654 |
| Fringe Benefits      | 20,612 | 17,853      | 16,088 |
| Equipment Allocation | 3,197  | 4,933       | 2,415  |
| Materials & Supplies | 10,500 | 1,474       | 31,500 |
| Contract Services    | 5,000  | 8           | 2      |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 61,354 | 43,351      | 66,657 |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Pump Repairs (RAS)                      | -      | _   |        |
|---|--------|-----|--------|
| Pump rental-Secondary inspect/clean     | -      | 2   |        |
| Materials/Supplies                      | 2,000  | -   | 2,000  |
| Rebuild 2 Activated/Dig. Blower motors  | 5,000  |     |        |
| Membrane replacement                    | -      | -   |        |
| Inventory                               | 1,000  |     | 1,000  |
| Plant Maint/Unexpected Breakdown/Repair | 5,000  | -   | 5,000  |
| Pump Hose Replacement                   | 2,500  | ( e | 2,500  |
| Maint/Electrician Tools                 | -      | -   | 1,000  |
| Overall Site Maintenance                |        |     | 20,000 |
| Total                                   | 15,500 | -   | 31,500 |





Treatment Program

Job Detail

TITLE: Solar Plant Maintenance

JOB #: 836

**DESCRIPTION:** Annual Costs for O&M agreement with SunPower plus weed abatement and

additional module cleaning for 10 years, escalated @ 3%/yr. Year one was FY 10-

2013-14

2013-14

2014-15

11. First year came from solar loan proceeds.

WORKLOAD:

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

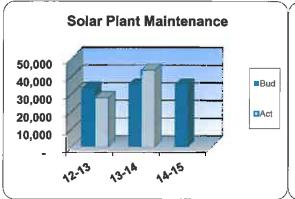
## **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | <u>Budget</u> | Est. Actual | <u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
|                      |               |             |               |
| Expenses             |               |             |               |
| Labor                | -             | 2,056       |               |
| Fringe Benefits      | -             | 1,922       | S <del></del> |
| Equipment Allocation | - 2           | 277         | _             |
| Materials & Supplies | -             | 6,556       |               |
| Contract Services    | 35,387        | 32,715      | 35,387        |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 35,387        | 43,526      | 35,387        |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| O&M Contract Annual Payment | 26,387 | _ | 26,387 |
|-----------------------------|--------|---|--------|
| Weed Abatement              | 5,000  | - | 5,000  |
| Additional Module Cleaning  | 2,000  | - | 2,000  |
| REC Registration            | 2,000  | * | 2,000  |

Total 35,387 - 35,387





Treatment Program

Job Detail

TITLE: Wastewater Telemetry

JOB #: 879

**DESCRIPTION:** 

All costs related to maintenance and repair of the Wastewater

Telemetry system.

WORKLOAD:

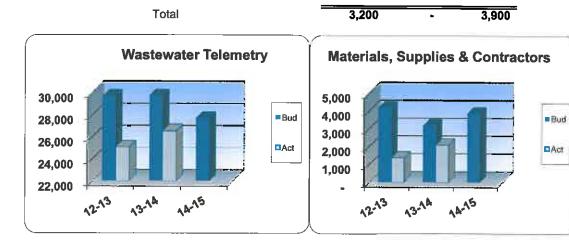
**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

## **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                        |                          |
| Labor                | 12,762                   | 11,807                 | 11,287                   |
| Fringe Benefits      | 11,932                   | 11,040                 | 10,903                   |
| Equipment Allocation | 1,850                    | 1,594                  | 1,637                    |
| Materials & Supplies | -                        | 168                    |                          |
| Contract Services    | 3,200                    | 1,932                  | 3,900                    |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 29,745                   | 26,542                 | 27,727                   |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Telemetry & SCADA Support/Software | 800   | 27 | 1,200 |
|------------------------------------|-------|----|-------|
| Telemetry & SCADA Hardware         | 2,400 | ₩. | 2,700 |



Disposal & Regulatory Compliance Program

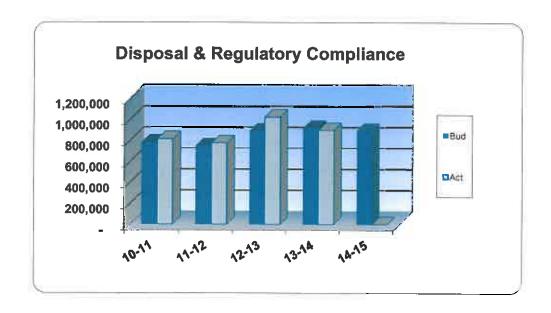
Program Purpose & Scope: Provides landfill disposal of sludge from the treatment of wastewater and ocean disposal of recycled water that is not sold. Program includes all expenses related to sludge processing and disposal, grit processing and disposal, maintenance of the 14 mile land outfall that delivers unused water to the Oceanside outfall, and lab testing to ensure the treatment process meets RWQCB requirements.

#### Level of Service Standards:

- Operate the treatment plant to meet discharge standards established in the permits issued by the RWQCB.
- Monitor sludge disposal after it leaves the plant to ensure disposal contractor complies with permit conditions.
- Respond to emergencies to minimize raw sewage spills on the outfal line and restore line to normal operation.
- Contribute to maintenance and repair of City of Oceanside's outfall line.
- Monitor local industries to insure compliance with industrial pre-treatment requirements.

## **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                        |                          |
| Labor                | 228,992                  | 233,322                | 218,621                  |
| Fringe Benefits      | 214,108                  | 218,172                | 211,188                  |
| Equipment Allocation | 41,435                   | 50,084                 | 39,471                   |
| Materials & Supplies | 200,316                  | 198,664                | 144,450                  |
| Contract Services    | 232,925                  | 195,259                | 282,050                  |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 917,775                  | 895,500                | 895,780                  |



# Disposal & Regulatory Compliance Program Job Detail

TITLE: Laboratory Services & Process Control

JOB #: 801

**DESCRIPTION:** Laboratory equipment, calibration, reagents, sampling & analysis

costs. Lab certification, quality assurance, quality control & contract

laboratory.

## **EFFECTIVENESS:**

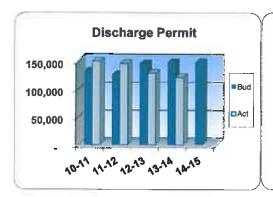
Laboratory services and process control

## **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br>Budget | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br>Budget |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Expenses             |                   |                        |                   |
| Labor                | 51,299            | 39,952                 | 50,518            |
| Fringe Benefits      | 47,965            | 37,358                 | 48,800            |
| Equipment Allocation | 7,695             | 5,392                  | 7,578             |
| Materials & Supplies | 14,000            | 18,164                 | 14,200            |
| Contract Services    | 26,425            | 19,490                 | 26,900            |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 147,383           | 120,357                | 147,996           |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Dept of Health Lab Certification        | 1,200  | - | 1,250  |
|---|--------|---|--------|
| COD Waste Hazardous Removal             | -      | * | •      |
| Lab Supplies                            | 9,000  |   | 9,000  |
| City of Oceanside Ocean Sample Analysis | 20,000 | _ | 20,000 |
| Composite Sampler Repair                | 1,375  |   | 2,000  |
| EIAP Certification Samples              | 1,400  | - | 1,400  |
| HACH                                    | 5,000  | 0 | 4,000  |
| Instrument Repair/Calibrate             | 550    | + | 550    |
| Rayne Laboratory D.I. Water System      | 1,200  | - | 1,200  |
| Lab Analysis                            | 700    | 2 | 700    |
| Rayne D.I. Water Testing                | _      |   | 1,000  |
| Total =                                 | 40.425 |   | 41 100 |





# Disposal & Regulatory Compliance Program Job Detail

TITLE: FOG Program

JOB#: 804

DESCRIPTION: All costs related to the annual FOG inspection, testing and

enforcement of the requirements of the Administrative Code.

WORKLOAD: Annually to determine and document compliance

EFFECTIVENESS: To avoid overflows and permit violations as well as maintain

personal and public health & safety

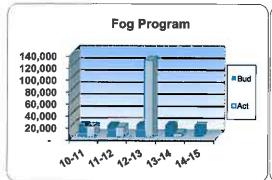
## **PROGRAM BUDGET**

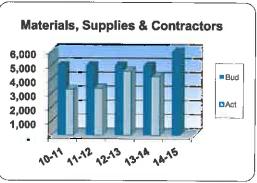
|                      | 2013-14 | 2013-14     | 2014-15 |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
|                      | Budget  | Est. Actual | Budget  |
| Expenses             |         |             |         |
| Labor                | 7,259   | 858         | 6.386   |
| Fringe Benefits      | 6.787   | 802         | 6.169   |
| Equipment Allocation | 1,089   | 116         | 958     |
| Materials & Supplies | 1,000   | 17          | 1,500   |
| Contract Services    | 4,000   | 4,184       | 4,500   |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 20,135  | 5,977       | 19,513  |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Outside Lab Analysis | 4,000 | 54 | 4,500 |
|----------------------|-------|----|-------|
| Lab materials        |       | -  |       |
| Hach                 | 19    | -  |       |
| Supplies             | 1,000 | :5 | 1.500 |
| Other/FOG            | 1(=)  | -  | ,     |

Total 5,000 - 6,000





Disposal & Regulatory Compliance Program Job Detail

TITLE:

Regulatory Compliance & Monitoring

JOB #:

805

**DESCRIPTION:** 

All costs related to regulatory & NPDES permit compliance for Treatment Plant 1 including all NPDES, storm water, APCD permit monitoring and reporting. Also, costs related to the Districts Sewer Overflow Response Plan and Hazardous Material Business Plan. Biosolids monitoring and reporting is included as well, The SWCB Annual outfall fees, sanitary sewer spill monitoring and outside laboratory analysis fees

2042 44

2044 46

will be included.

WORKLOAD:

All costs related to Regulatory Compliance as required by permits and regulatory

requirements of the SWRCB, EPA, DOHS and APCD.

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

Assure compliance with all permits and requirements of the various regulatory

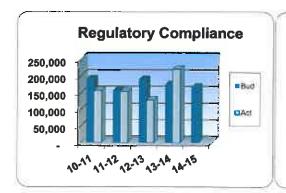
agencies.

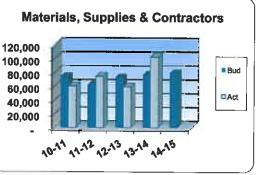
#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | ZU13-14<br>Budget | Est. Actual | 2014-15<br>Budget |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Expenses             | Danger            | Lot. Actual | <u>Dudget</u>     |
| Labor                | 47,589            | 57,541      | 41,866            |
| Fringe Benefits      | 44,496            | 53,805      | 40,443            |
| Equipment Allocation | 7,138             | 7,768       | 6,280             |
| Materials & Supplies | -                 | 30,662      |                   |
| Contract Services    | 76,300            | 71,638      | 79,650            |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 175,523           | 221,414     | 168,238           |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Total                                      | 76,300 | -    | 79,650 |
|--|--------|------|--------|
| Annual Kelp Bed Study                      | 5,000  | 1.00 | 5,500  |
| Other                                      | -      | _    |        |
| APCD Permit Fees                           | 5,300  | -    | 5,300  |
| SWRCB Annual Permit Fees                   | 30,000 | (*)  | 32,000 |
| Portable Equip Air Resource Renewal(3yr)   | -      | 1    | 650    |
| Outside Lab analysis(NPDES, Recyled, Bio)  | 18,000 | -    | 18,000 |
| Fines                                      | 10,000 | -    | 10,000 |
| Spill Monitoring                           | 1,000  | F    | 1,000  |
| Meter Calibration (RS Instrument)          | 1,500  | 1.5  | 1,700  |
| Dept of Enviro. Health/Haz Mat Permit Fees | 5,500  | -    | 5,500  |
| NPDES Permit @ WWTP Renewal (5 yr)         | -      | -    |        |
| "Outphies Outract Set vices                |        |      |        |





# Disposal & Regulatory Compliance Program Job Detail

TITLE: Outfall Right-of-Way Maintenance

JOB #: 807

**DESCRIPTION:** All costs related to maintaining access to our outfall line, air and vacs, blow-offs,

and isolation valves. Involves hauling and filling in roadway with rock, decomposed granite, or class 2 base, weeding with weedeater, mower, machete and other tools, cutting trees and branches. Covers area from Naval Weapons Station, Camp

Pendleton, to Oceanside.

WORKLOAD: Scheduled inspection of easement, unscheduled repairs when problems develop,

maintenance as needed.

Equipment allocation adjusted to 55% per history.

## **EFFECTIVENESS:**

#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|          |                | 2013-14       | 2013-14     | 2014-15 |
|----------|----------------|---------------|-------------|---------|
|          |                | <u>Budget</u> | Est. Actual | Budget  |
| Expenses |                |               |             |         |
| Labor    |                | 3,107         | 260         | 3,220   |
| Fringe I | Benefits       | 2,905         | 243         | 3,111   |
| Equipm   | ent Allocation | 1,709         | 145         | 1,771   |
| Materia  | is & Supplies  | 500           | -           | 500     |
| Contrac  | t Services     | -             | -           | -       |
| TOTAL    | EXPENSES       | 8.221         | 648         | 8.602   |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Rock  | 500 | 5.9 | 500 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Other | 74  | 45  |     |

500



Total

10-11 11-12 12-13 13-14 14-15

40,000 20,000



500

Disposal & Regulatory Compliance Program

Job Detail

TITLE: Outfall Repairs

JOB #: 808

**DESCRIPTION:** All costs related to scheduled repair or emergency repair to the outfall line.

and air and vacs, blow-offs and valves. Includes repairing and replacing pipe, repairing and replacing air and vacs or blow-offs, and/or valve cannisters

0040 44

and stems. Also covers locating and inspecting leaks.

WORKLOAD: Monthly scheduled repairs and unscheduled emergency repairs.

EFFECTIVENESS: Maintain outfall, prevent leaks or spills and avoid violation and fines.

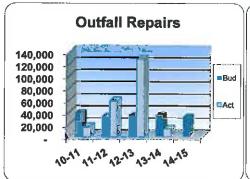
**PROGRAM BUDGET** 

|                      | 2013-14<br>Budget | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br>Budget |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Expenses             |                   |                        | <u>Dadget</u>     |
| Labor                | 12,632            | 3,748                  | 10,848            |
| Fringe Benefits      | 11,811            | 3,505                  | 10,479            |
| Equipment Allocation | 1,895             | 2,302                  | 1,627             |
| Materials & Supplies | 8,866             | 2,591                  | 8,800             |
| Contract Services    | -                 |                        | -                 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 35,204            | 12,146                 | 31,754            |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Materials/Inventory         | -     | ¥3  |       |
|-----------------------------|-------|-----|-------|
| Vault lid & air vac repairs | 2,500 | -   | 2,500 |
| Emergency Repairs           | 6,366 | - 3 | 6,300 |
| Other                       |       | +1  | ,     |

Total 8,866 - 8,800





# Disposal & Regulatory Compliance Program Job Detail

TITLE: Outfall Pipeline Maintenance

JOB #: 809

**DESCRIPTION:** All costs related to maintaining the outfall line including exercising valves,

maintaining and repairing air and vac relief valves, blow-offs, and isolation valves. Inspections of line for breaks, leaks or corrosion around pipeline.

WORKLOAD: Scheduled inspections, valve exercise, maintenance of pipeline. 65

maintenance work orders per month.

Equipment allocation adjusted to 40% per history.

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

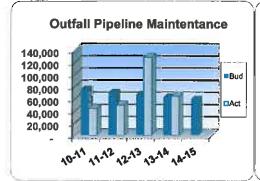
#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br><u>Est. Actual</u> | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                               |                          |
| Labor                | 23,373                   | 23,014                        | 21,558                   |
| Fringe Benefits      | 21,854                   | 21,518                        | 20,825                   |
| Equipment Allocation | 9,349                    | 10,327                        | 8,623                    |
| Materials & Supplies | 8,200                    | 9,466                         | 8,200                    |
| Contract Services    | -                        | 劃                             | -                        |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 62,776                   | 64,324                        | 59,206                   |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Parts for D-20 combo air/vac           | 1,000 | _    | 500   |
|--|-------|------|-------|
| Parts for older air/vas                | 500   |      |       |
| 3" Brass gate valves, flanges, nipples | 1,250 |      | 1,250 |
| D20 Air Vac (3)                        | 5,000 | -    | 6,000 |
| Flange Box set                         | 450   | -    | 450   |
| Other                                  | -     | -    |       |
| Inventory                              | -     | 10.0 |       |

Total 8,200 - 8,200





# Disposal & Regulatory Compliance Program Job Detail

TITLE: Main Plant Solids Handling

JOB #: 825

**DESCRIPTION:** All costs related to solids handling including aerobic digesters, related pumps,

blowers, chemical feed systems, belt press operation & sludge drying beds and sludge drying equipment added in fiscal year 07-08. Also involves extensive

record keeping and annual reporting to EPA and the SWRCB.

WORKLOAD: Operation, monitoring and analysis of aerobic digesters. Operation, monitoring

and analysis of a belt press and sludge drying beds and new sludge dryer.

**EFFECTIVENESS:** Further treats solids previously removed from primary and secondary processes.

Provides further biological treatment, produces a Class A biosolid which can be sold as fertilizer. Beginning fiscal year 08-09, see Wastewater revenues for

revenue projection.

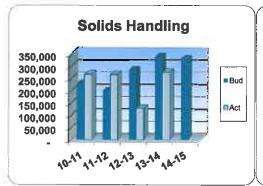
#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

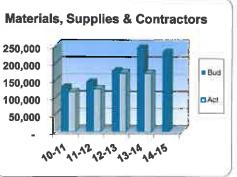
|           |               | 2013-14       | 2013-14     | 2014-15       |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
|           |               | <u>Budget</u> | Est. Actual | <b>Budget</b> |
| Expenses  |               |               |             |               |
| Labor     |               | 44,787        | 50,840      | 46,399        |
| Fringe Be | enefits       | 41,876        | 47,539      | 44,821        |
| Equipmer  | nt Allocation | 6,718         | 6,864       | 6,960         |
| Materials | & Supplies    | 149,000       | 73,350      | 94,000        |
| Contract  | Services      | 96,200        | 96,027      | 139,000       |
| TOTAL E   | XPENSES       | 338,581       | 274,620     | 331,180       |
|           |               |               |             |               |
|           |               |               |             |               |
|           |               |               |             |               |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Praestol Polymer K279FLX | 130,000 | -   | 75,000 |
|--------------------------|---------|-----|--------|
| Odor Control Chemicals   | 2,000   | -   | 2,000  |
| Power                    | 39,200  |     | 82,000 |
| Sludge Disposal          | 15,000  |     | 15,000 |
| Materials & Supplies     | 7,000   | -   | 7,000  |
|                          | =       | _   |        |
| Natural Gas              | 42,000  | 1.0 | 42,000 |
| Purchase of Spare Parts  | 10,000  | ( 6 | 10,000 |

Total 245,200 - 233,000





# Disposal & Regulatory Compliance Program Job Detail

TITLE: Main Plant Maintenance, Solids Facilities

JOB #: 835

DESCRIPTION: All costs related to maintenance and repair of, but not limited to, the

following equipment & structures: Digested sludge pump, belt press and associated equipment, flow meters, comminutor, digesters, air compressors,

2013-14

2012-14

2014.45

diffusers and all associated plumbing and valves.

WORKLOAD: Check lubricants, belts, fasteners, controls, pumps and motors on PM's.

Perform repairs on all equipment as required.

EFFECTIVENESS: Minimize unscheduled repairs to not more than 2 per year.

#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | Budget  | Est. Actual | Budget  |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| Expenses             | <u></u> | <u> </u>    | Dauget  |
| Labor                | 38,946  | 57,109      | 37,826  |
| Fringe Benefits      | 36,415  | 53,401      | 36,540  |
| Equipment Allocation | 5,842   | 17,169      | 5,674   |
| Materials & Supplies | 18,750  | 64,415      | 17,250  |
| Contract Services    | 30,000  | 3,920       | 32,000  |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 129,952 | 196,015     | 129,290 |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Inventory-Stainless Steel Bolts & PVC     | 750    | £3  | 750    |
|---|--------|-----|--------|
| Thickener                                 | 2,000  | *1  | 2,000  |
| Digester Double Disc Diapragm rebuild kit | 2      | 4   |        |
| Sludge Drying Equip.                      | 15,000 | -   | 15,000 |
| Unexpected Breakdown/Repairs              | 10,000 | -   | 10,000 |
| Plant Maintenance                         | 2,000  | 4.1 | 2,000  |
| Pump Hose Replacement                     | 2,500  | -   | 2,500  |
| Contracts Services/Maint Dryer/Centrifuge | 15,000 | -   | 15,000 |
| Maint/Electrician tools                   | 1,500  | -   | 2,000  |
|   |        |     |        |

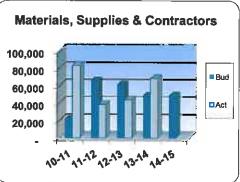
48,750

Solids Facilities

200,000
150,000
100,000
50,000

100,000

Total



49,250

**Debt Service Program** 

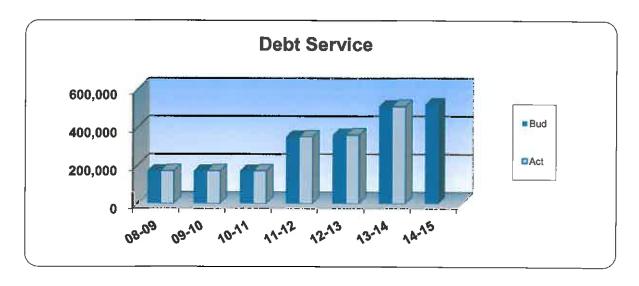
Program Purpose & Scope Program provides revenue from wastewater operations to offset a portion of the annual debt service payments for the '11 solar project. Revenue is realized from the generation of solar power which offsets the charges paid to SDG&E. Program also provides revenue from wastewater ops to offset a portion of the SRF loan in the amount of \$28M for the wastewater treatment plant rehab.

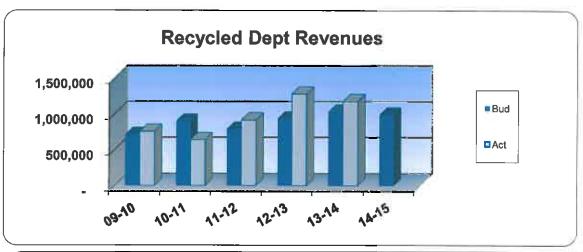
## Level of Service Standards:

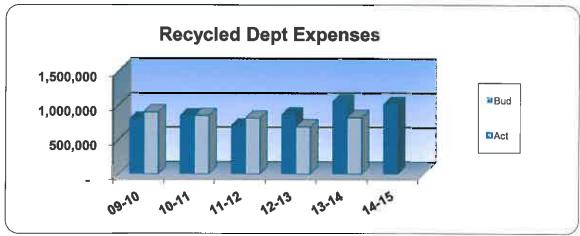
- Transfer \$350,000 to per year beginning FY 11-12 to the ID"S" debt service fund to pay the solar debt, to increase by 3%/yr or actual SDG&E rate increases
- Beginning in 12-13 or when WWTP rehab loan is secured, Wastewater Ops & Recyc ops will begin to contribute the difference between 1% property taxes received and the WW component of the loan.

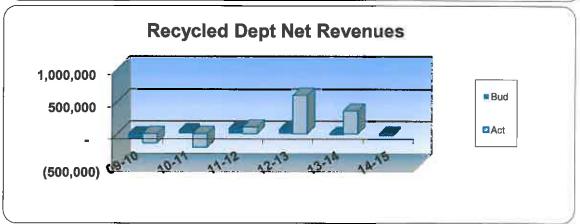
## **PROGRAM BUDGET**

| IN BODGE |                         | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Projected | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| F        |                         |                          |                      |                          |
| Expenses |                         |                          |                      |                          |
|          | Labor                   |                          |                      |                          |
|          | Fringe Benefits         |                          |                      |                          |
|          | Equipment Allocation    |                          |                      |                          |
|          | Trnx for SRF Debt       | 138,600                  | 138,600              | 288,600                  |
|          | Transfer for Solar Debt | 371,315                  | 371,315              | 382,454                  |
|          | TOTAL EXPENSES          | 509,915                  | 509,915              | 671,054                  |









# RECYCLED WATER DEPARTMENT

**Budget Summary** 

## **Department Mission**

Provide reliable recycled water supply to all customers who can use recycled water in the District service area, and contract for sale outside the District as supply is available.

# DEPARTMENT BUDGET SUMMARY

| Recycled Budget Summary             | 2013-14<br>Budget | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br>Budget |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Revenues                            | 2 augut           | 200 110000             | Daugot            |
| Water Sales                         | 691,314           | 844,550                | 712,673           |
| Service Charges                     | 51,543            | 51,475                 | 51,791            |
| MWD/CWA Incentive                   | 288,900           | 271,650                | 224,000           |
| Sundry *                            | 5,000             | 5,000                  | 5,000             |
| Total Revenues                      | 1,036,757         | 1,172,675              | 993,464           |
| Expenses                            |                   |                        |                   |
| Production                          | 626,011           | 389,588                | 592,170           |
| Distribution                        | 69,949            | 69,463                 | 72,953            |
| Allocated Admin Expenses            | 194,719           | 191,163                | 265,383           |
| Debt Service Transfer               | 171,726           | 171,726                | 92,400            |
|                                     |                   |                        |                   |
| Total Expenses                      | 1,062,405         | 821,939                | 1,022,906         |
| Net Revenue/(Expense)               | (25,648)          | 350,735                | (29,441)          |
| TRANSFER FROM WATER                 | -                 | · ·                    | (29,441)          |
| Beginning Fund Balance              | 871,984           | 267,211                | 222,670           |
| Ending Fund Balance                 | 846,336           | 617,946                | 193,229           |
| EQUITY REQUIREMENTS Working Capital | 222,670           | 222,670                | 232,626           |
| Total Equity Required               | 222,670           | 222,670                | 232,626           |
| Unappropriated Funds                | 623,666           | 222,670                | (39,398)          |

# RECYCLED WATER DEPARTMENT Revenue Program

## Program Purpose & Scope

Develop sufficient revenue to pay for recycled water production, distribution, and long-term debt service costs of capital facilities.

## **Revenue Objectives**

- Establish a rate structure competitive with 80% of average Tier 1 and Tier 2 M&I rates.
- Capitalize all costs related to establishing service to additional users.

## **Program Budget**

|                 | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br><u>Actual</u> | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Revenues        |                          |                          |                          |
| Water Sales     | \$ 691,314               | \$844,550                | \$ 712,673               |
| Service Charges | 51,543                   | 51,475                   | 51,791                   |
| MWD/CWA incent  | tive 288,900             | 271,650                  | 224,000**                |
| Sundry*         | 5,000_                   | 5,000                    | 5,000                    |
| Total Revenues  | \$1,036,757              | \$1,172,675              | \$ 993,464               |

<sup>\*</sup>CalTrans Take-or-Pay and Orange Grove contracted fee.

## **Water Sales**

All output of Plant #1 is tertiary treated to Title 22 standards. The local distribution extends from the plant through the Airpark past the High School east to Premier Color nursery and south to Olive Hill greenhouses. The primary users along this system are the flower growers and Christmas tree growers on the Airpark, the playing fields at the High School, and the Pepper Tree subdivision. Additionally, the District provides the irrigation water for the median and slopes on South Mission Road.

All the output not demanded by the local distribution system is sent through the outfall line which terminates at the jointly used (with the City of Oceanside) ocean outfall. The District also delivers recycled water to California Department of Transportation (CalTrans) for irrigation at the I-5/Route 76 interchange, and a mitigation site on Douglas Drive. Two additional CalTrans meters were added in FY 07-08. A contract to provide recycled water to Orange Grove Energy (OGE) has been executed and will add 45 AF of recycled sales to total sales. Consequently, with the four customer bases, local, CalTrans, Oceanside and OGE, it is projected that the District will sell 700 AF of recycled water during the year.

<sup>\*\*</sup> MWD reclaimed rebates are contractually scheduled to end 1/31/15

Recycled use is not interruptible and is provided without curtailment. Therefore, in FY 03/04 the Board established the rate for recycled water at 80% of the average Tier 1 and Tier 2 M&I rate. A survey of local agencies that provide both recycled and M&I water discloses that the relationship of differences in rates between recycled and potable water ranges from 52% to 89%. However, the preponderance is between 84% and 89%. Following the philosophy of recycled water priced at 80% of the average Tier 1 and Tier 2 M&I rate, the rate for FY 14-15 is proposed at \$3.52 per kgal.

| Water Sales        | Volume | <u>\$/kgal</u> | <u>\$/AF</u> | Revenue     |
|--------------------|--------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
| Fallbrook          | 405 AF | \$3.52         | \$ 1,146.92  | \$464,501   |
| CalTrans           | 190 AF | \$3.05*        | \$ 993.78    | \$188,817   |
| Orange Grove       | 45 AF  | \$4.05*        | \$1,319.60   | \$ 59,355   |
|                    |        |                |              | <del></del> |
| TOTAL *By contract | 640 AF |                |              | \$712,673   |

Sales have increased since FY 05-06 and are projected at 640 AF for 14-15.

| Year    | <u>AF</u>     |
|---------|---------------|
| 1995-96 | 530           |
| 1996-97 | 768           |
| 1997-98 | 683           |
| 1998-99 | 694           |
| 1999-00 | 671           |
| 2000-01 | 573           |
| 2001-02 | 431           |
| 2002-03 | 373           |
| 2003-04 | 361           |
| 2004-05 | 315           |
| 2005-06 | 415           |
| 2006-07 | 505           |
| 2007-08 | 470           |
| 2008-09 | 590           |
| 2009-10 | 594           |
| 2010-11 | 500           |
| 2011-12 | 545           |
| 2012-13 | 720           |
| 2013-14 | 700 Estimated |
| 2014-15 | 640 Budgeted  |

## **Service Charges**

Meters and backflow devices for recycled customers are capitalized when installed and considered part of the distribution system. However, to contribute to the operating costs of the District such as meter reading, billing, meter repair/replacement, insurance and other operating costs, the local area customers are charged a monthly service charge based on the size of the meter and levied at the same rate as the monthly charge for the same size potable meter. There are currently 27 recycled meters in service and no additional installations are anticipated for the budget year. Service charges increases are proposed to match those of the water system and will not increase for the upcoming budget year.

Monthly Service Charges
Within FPUD Service Area.....\$51,791.00

#### Other Revenues

Both MWD and SDCWA have developed programs to help subsidize the costs of building, maintaining, and operating systems which decrease the demands on potable water. Under the MWD Local Resources Program, its subsidy for recycled water sold to MWD customers is currently \$250 per acre foot until 1/31/15 when the program is contractually schedule to end. The local sales and the CalTrans sales are both eligible for the MWD subsidy. Likewise, the SDCWA program provides a rate of \$200 per acre foot. This rate increased from \$147 per acre foot effective with a newly executed contract retroactive to December 2006.

| MWD Subsidy<br>384AF @ \$250    | \$ 96,000 |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| SDCWA Subsidy<br>640 AF @ \$200 | \$128,000 |
| TOTAL                           | \$224,000 |

Production Program

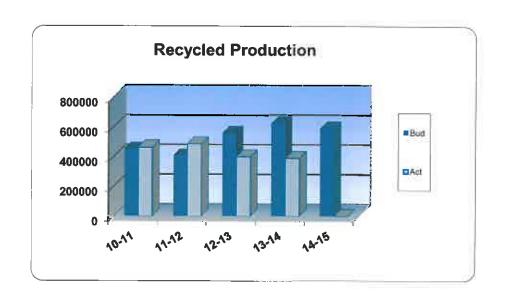
Program Purpose & Scope: Program provides production of tertiary level recycled water to State Administrative Code, Title 22 standards. Provides for all costs of treatment in excess of that necessary to meet secondary discharge permit standards. Program includes operation and maintenance of tertiary filters, laboratory tests to ensure permit conditions are met, and reporting to RWQCB

#### Level of Service Standards:

- Comply with applicable Regional Waer Quality Control Board permit conditions for production of tertiary treated water.
- Monitor water quality to meet specific customer needs.

#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br><u>Est.Actual</u> | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                              |                          |
| Labor                | 157,950                  | 143,714                      | 163,818                  |
| Fringe Benefits      | 147,683                  | 134,386                      | 158,248                  |
| Equipment Allocation | 22,903                   | 23,049                       | 23,754                   |
| Materials & Supplies | 142,250                  | 84,788                       | 103,750                  |
| Contract Services    | 155,225                  | 3,651                        | 142,600                  |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 626,011                  | 389,588                      | 592,170                  |



Production Program

Job Detail

TITLE:

Laboratory Recycled Water

JOB #:

803

**DESCRIPTION:** 

All costs related to monitoring & reporting of reclaimed water production and analysis. Includes sampling, reporting & reporting cost incurred for compliance with SWRCB order 91-39. Includes laboratory reagents, glassware and equipment, including calibration, maintenance and repair. Reporting includes Monthly,

Quarterly, Semi-Annual and Annual Reclaimed Water Reports.

WORKLOAD:

All monitoring requirements including sampling and analysis for all reporting

requirements.

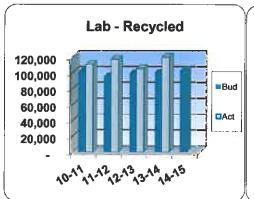
**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

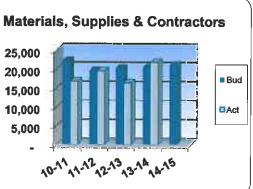
Assure compliance with SWRCB Order 91-39 including required monitoring and reporting as well as troubleshooting and judging effectiveness of treatment and water quality in the reclaimed water distribution system.

#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | Budget  | 2013-14<br>Est.Actual | 2014-15<br>Budget |
|----------------------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Expenses             |         |                       |                   |
| Labor                | 38,430  | 47,340                | 39,201            |
| Fringe Benefits      | 35,932  | 44,266                | 37,868            |
| Equipment Allocation | 5,572   | 6,390                 | 5,684             |
| Materials & Supplies | 14,000  | 18,741                | 13,000            |
| Contract Services    | 6,425   | 3,002                 | 8,100             |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 100,359 | 119.739               | 103.853           |

| Lab Analysis Lab supplies ELAP Certification Sampl Composite Sampler Repa COD Waste Hazard Rem Dept of Health Lab Certifi | les 1,40<br>air 1,37<br>oval - | 0 -<br>5 = | 1,400<br>2,000<br>-<br>1,250 |
|---|--------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Lab supplies ELAP Certification Sampl Composite Sampler Repa COD Waste Hazard Rem   | les 1,40<br>air 1,37<br>oval - | 0 -<br>5 = | 2,000                        |
| Lab supplies ELAP Certification Sample Composite Sampler Repa   | les 1,40<br>air 1,37           | 0 -        | ,                            |
| Lab supplies<br>ELAP Certification Sampl  | les 1,40                       |            | 1,400                        |
| •   | 0,00                           | _          |                              |
| Lab Analysis  | 9.00                           | 0 🗐        | 9,000                        |
| •   | 70                             | 0          | 700                          |
| Instrument Repair/Calibra   |                                | 0 -        | 550                          |





# Production Program Job Detail

TITLE: Main Plant Tertiary

JOB #: 824

WORKLOAD:

**DESCRIPTION:** Costs related to all parts of the tertiary treatment unit processes including equalization

basin (pond), pumps (mudwell, applied, backwash), flocculation sedimentation basin, filters and controllers, chlorine contact tank, reclaimed water pumps, chlorine and TDS analyzer, chlorine storage and feed systems, alum and polymer storage & feed systems, chlorine scrubber and outfall structure. Begin FY11-12 (WWIP solar project) \$350K yr in SDGE offsets will be transferred to WW Debt serv. to pay solar loan.

,

Production of high quality effluent that meets CA Title 22 standards. Mgmt. of water to assure supply for reclaimed water users, operation of chemical feed systems, rapid

sand filters, chlorine feed system, chlorine contact tank, and reclaimed water sys.

**EFFECTIVENESS:** Assure compliance with Reclaimed Water Permit and Title 22 water quality standards.

Assure proper water mgmt. Operate reclaimed water equipment to assure adequate

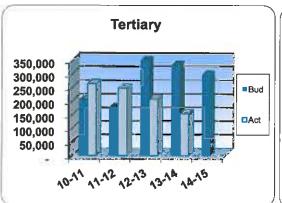
supply & quality to all users, and maintain logs & records.

| PROGRAM BUDGET | •                    | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est.Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Expense        | S                    |                          |                       |                          |
|                | Labor                | 85,828                   | 54,405                | 88,097                   |
|                | Fringe Benefits      | 80,249                   | 50,875                | 85,102                   |
|                | Equipment Allocation | 12,445                   | 7,345                 | 12,774                   |
|                | Materials & Supplies | 95,000                   | 41,018                | 65,000                   |
|                | Contract Services    | 58,800                   |                       | 47,000                   |
|                | TOTAL EXPENSES       | 332.322                  | 153.642               | 297.973                  |

## Materials/Supplies/ContractServices

| 15,000 | -   | 15,000  |
|--------|---|---|
| 58,800 | -   | 47,000  |
| 5,000  | -   | 5,000   |
| 10,000 | 54  |   |
| 45,000 | -   | 45,000  |
| 15,000 | 36  |   |
| 5,000  | -   |   |
| _      | - 7   |   |
| _      | -   |   |
|        | 58,800<br>5,000<br>10,000<br>45,000<br>15,000 | 58,800 -<br>5,000 -<br>10,000 -<br>45,000 -<br>15,000 - |

Total 153,800 - 112,000





Production Program

Job Detail

TITLE: Main Plant Tertiary Filter Maintenance

**JOB #**: 834

**DESCRIPTION:** All costs related to maintenance & repair of, but not limited to, the following equip.

and structures: Rapid sand filters, applied, backwash, equalization, & mudwell pumps, air scour blowers, chemical pumps, turbidity meters, flocculators, chlorinators, tertiary water pumps at effluent junction structure, filter, flocculator, pump structures & bldgs, motor control centers, reclaimed water pumps, chlorine injection pump & service air

compressor.

WORKLOAD: Check lubricants, belts, fasteners, controls, pumps and motors on PM's. Perform

repairs on all equipment as required.

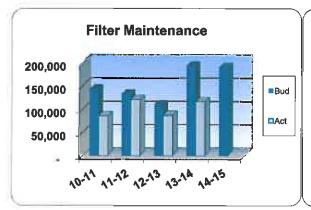
**EFFECTIVENESS:** Minimize unscheduled repairs to not more than 3 per year.

#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br>Budget | Est.Actual | 2014-15<br>Budget |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|
| Expenses             |                   |            |                   |
| Labor                | 33,692            | 41,969     | 36,520            |
| Fringe Benefits      | 31,502            | 39,245     | 35,278            |
| Equipment Allocation | 4,885             | 9,314      | 5.295             |
| Materials & Supplies | 33,250            | 25,030     | 25,750            |
| Contract Services    | 90,000            | 649        | 87,500            |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 193,329           | 116,207    | 190,344           |

#### Materials/Supplies/ContractServices

Chem Pump Replace/Clean Rebuild Recycle Water pumps(1) 30,000 Comp Parts/Filters/ Rapid Sand Material & Supplies 12,000 12,000 Contract Serv Chlorine 7,500 7,500 Valves-Filters & Backwash Line Unexpected Breakdown/Repair 10,000 30,000 Inventory-SSteel Bolts & PVC 750 750 Compressor PM kits & parts 3,000 3,000 Hydro Clean Chem Clean 10,000 10,000 **Emergency Funding** 50,000 50,000 Total 123,250 113,250





Distribution Program

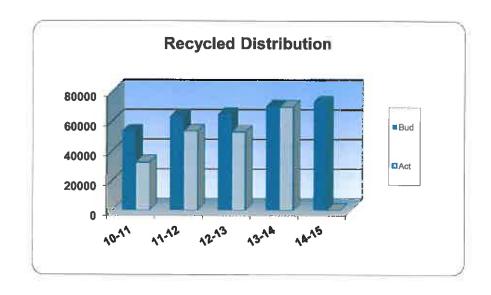
Program Purpose & Scope: Program provides distribution of tertiary level recycled water to customers in Fallbrook and the City of Oceanside. Program includes scheduling of water deliveries within production capability of treatment plant, liaison with on-site customer representatives on use of recycled water, inspection of customer facilities to ensure no cross-connections with potable system, and maintenance of the distribution system.

#### Level of Service Standards:

- Comply with applicable Regional Water Quality Control Board permit conditions for distribution and customer use of tertiary treated water.
- Monitor water use by customers to ensure treatment plant capacity is not exceeded.

#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br><u>Est. Actual</u> | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                               |                          |
| Labor                | 26,964                   | 23,948                        | 27,242                   |
| Fringe Benefits      | 25,211                   | 22,392                        | 26,316                   |
| Equipment Allocation | 4,449                    | 4,985                         | 4,495                    |
| Materials & Supplies | 8,325                    | 10,873                        | 8,650                    |
| Contract Services    | 5,000                    | 7,264                         | 6,250                    |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 69,949                   | 69,463                        | 72.953                   |



Distribution Program Job Detail

TITLE:

Recycled Water: Systems Operators

JOB #:

115

**DESCRIPTION:** 

Wages & benefits for Systems Operators

Sampling, testing and inspection of the Recycled system

WORKLOAD:

Monitor recycled water system

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

Ensure compliance with Recycled permit and Title 22

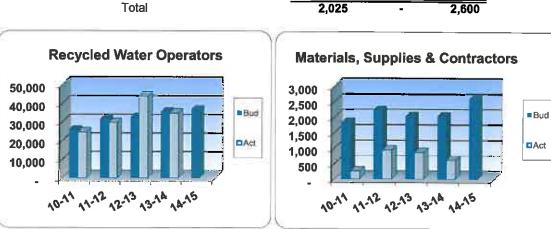
#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                        |                          |
| Labor                | 15,948                   | 16,283                 | 16,058                   |
| Fringe Benefits      | 14,911                   | 15,226                 | 15,512                   |
| Equipment Allocation | 2,631                    | 2,566                  | 2,650                    |
| Materials & Supplies | 1,025                    | 604                    | 1,600                    |
| Contract Services    | 1,000                    | \$3<br>10              | 1,000                    |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 35,516                   | 34,679                 | 36,820                   |

## Materials/Supplies/ContractServices

| Shut Down Tests       | 1,000 | -  | 1,000 |
|-----------------------|-------|----|-------|
| Equipment & Materials | 475   | 90 | 500   |
| Data Logger           | 550   | 40 | 1.100 |

Total



Distribution Program

Job Detail

TITLE: Recycled Water Valve Maintenance

**JOB #:** 711

**DESCRIPTION:** L&M required to inspect and repair reclaimed system valves.

WORKLOAD:

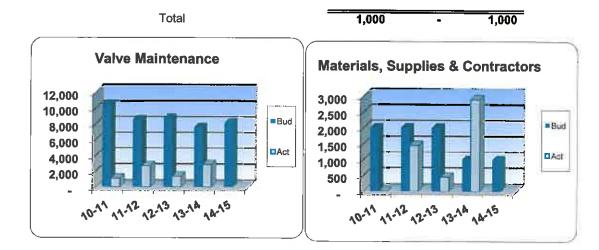
**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |             |                          |
| Labor                | 3,147                    | -           | 3,377                    |
| Fringe Benefits      | 2,942                    | *           | 3,262                    |
| Equipment Allocation | 519                      | -           | 557                      |
| Materials & Supplies | 1,000                    | 2,889       | 1,000                    |
| Contract Services    | -                        | -           | -                        |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 7,609                    | 2,889       | 8,196                    |

## Materials/Supplies/ContractServices

Inventory 1,000 3 1,000



Distribution Program Job Detail

TITLE:

Control Valve Maintenance

JOB#:

713

**DESCRIPTION:** 

L&M required to inspect and repair reclaimed system flow and pressure control valves

WORKLOAD:

As needed repairs.

Routine valve maintenance on a 2 to 5 year cycle.

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

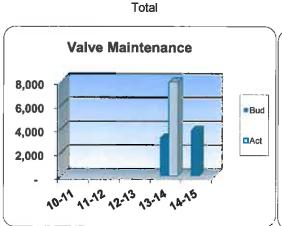
Ensures that pressure/flow control facilities operate reliably and safely.

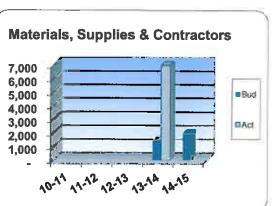
Routine maintenance reduces the number of control valve failures, thereby

reducing the number of pipeline failures, and extends the life of the system.

**PROGRAM BUDGET** 

|   | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br><u>Est. Actual</u> | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses  |                          |                               |                          |
| Labor   | 837                      | 476                           | 887                      |
| Fringe Benefits                                       | 783                      | 445                           | 857                      |
| Equipment Allocation                                  | 138                      | 64                            | 146                      |
| Materials & Supplies                                  | 1,000                    | 185                           | 750                      |
| Contract Services                                     | 500                      | 6,762                         | 1,250                    |
| TOTAL EXPENSES  | 3,258                    | 7,932                         | 3,890                    |
| Materials/Supplies/ContractServices Cla Valve Service | 500                      | _                             | 750                      |
| Equipment & Materials                                 | 500                      | 12                            | 750                      |
| Fencing/Vault Repair                                  | 500                      | -                             | 500                      |





2,000

1,500

Distribution Program

Job Detail

TITLE: Recycled Water Meter Maintenance

**JOB#**: 716

**DESCRIPTION:** L&M required to inspect and repair reclaimed meters.

WORKLOAD:

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

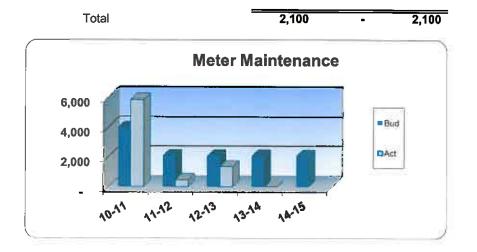
#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | Budget | Est. Actual | <u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------|-------------|---------------|
| Expenses             |        |             |               |
| Labor                | -      | -           |               |
| Fringe Benefits      | 71     | *:          | _             |
| Equipment Allocation | _      | _           | 22            |
| Materials & Supplies | 2,100  | 20          | 2,100         |
| Contract Services    | 25     | -           | -             |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 2,100  | ¥           | 2,100         |

2013-14 2013-14 2014-15

# Materials/Supplies/ContractServices

Inventory/Other 2,100 = 2,100



Distribution Program

Job Detail

TITLE: Recycled Water Pipeline Maintenance

JOB #: 721

**DESCRIPTION:** L&M required to inspect and repair reclaimed pipelines.

WORKLOAD:

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

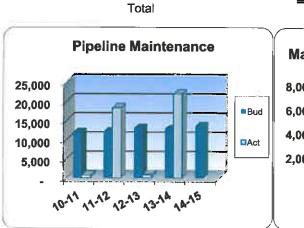
#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

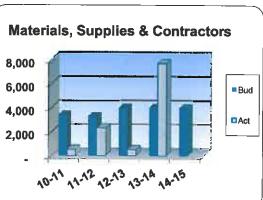
|                      | Budget | Est. Actual | Budget |
|----------------------|--------|-------------|--------|
| Expenses             |        |             |        |
| Labor                | 4,196  | 6,206       | 4,503  |
| Fringe Benefits      | 3,923  | 5,803       | 4,350  |
| Equipment Allocation | 692    | 2,222       | 743    |
| Materials & Supplies | 2,700  | 7,195       | 2,700  |
| Contract Services    | 1,300  | 503         | 1,300  |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 12,812 | 21,930      | 13,596 |

# Materials/Supplies/ContractServices

| Main Line Repairs              | 2,000 | -     | 2,000 |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Paving/Compactions/Inspections | 700   | =     | 700   |
| Signs                          | •     | 0 e 3 |       |
| Power                          | 600   | -     | 600   |
| Inventory/Other                | 700   |       | 700   |

4,000





4,000

2013-14 2013-14 2014-15

Distribution Program

Job Detail

TITLE: Recycled Water R/P Maintenance

JOB #: 731

**DESCRIPTION:** L&M required to inspect and repair RP's

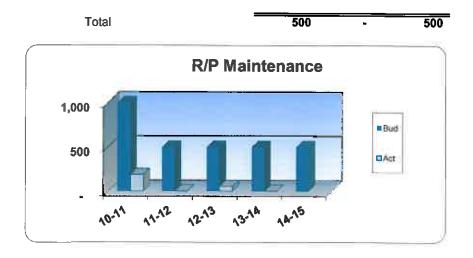
WORKLOAD:

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                        |                          |
| Labor                | 18                       |                        |                          |
| Fringe Benefits      | -                        | -                      | _                        |
| Equipment Allocation |                          | 71                     | 28                       |
| Materials & Supplies | 500                      | -                      | 500                      |
| Contract Services    | -                        | 9                      | -                        |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 500                      | -                      | 500                      |
| Contract Services    | _                        |                        | -                        |

| Repair Kits                      | 500 | - | 500 |
|----------------------------------|-----|---|-----|
| Inventory                        | _   | - |     |
| Other                            | *   |   |     |
| Certification of Backflow Tester | _   | _ |     |



Distribution Program

Job Detail

TITLE: Recycled Telemetry

JOB #: 779

**DESCRIPTION:** Maintain and upgrade SCADA telemetry system.

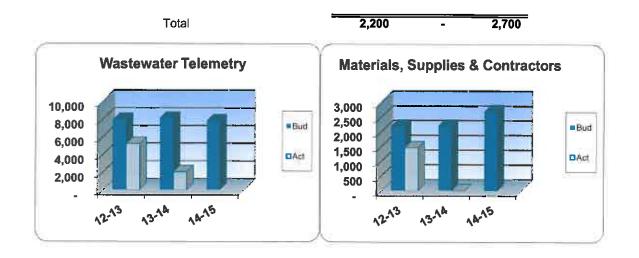
WORKLOAD:

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

## **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br><u>Est. Actual</u> | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                               |                          |
| Labor                | 2,836                    | 982                           | 2,417                    |
| Fringe Benefits      | 2,652                    | 919                           | 2,335                    |
| Equipment Allocation | 468                      | 133                           | 399                      |
| Materials & Supplies | -                        |                               |                          |
| Contract Services    | 2,200                    | -                             | 2,700                    |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 8,156                    | 2,034                         | 7,851                    |

| Telemetry & SCADA Support/Software | 500   | 1,000 |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Telemetry & SCADA Hardware         | 1,700 | 1,700 |



Debt Service Program

**Program Purpose & Scope** Program provides revenue from sale of recycled water to meet annual debt service payments for the construction of the production and distribution facilities.

## Level of Service Standards:

- Transfer \$79,326 per year to the SRF Debt Service Fund to pay the debt on the State Loan for the pumping and distribution system.
- Once the WWTP rehab loan is secured, Recyc Ops will begin to contribute it's portion of the entire project cost.

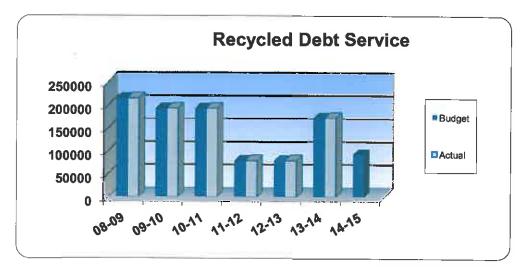
#### PROGRAM BUDGET

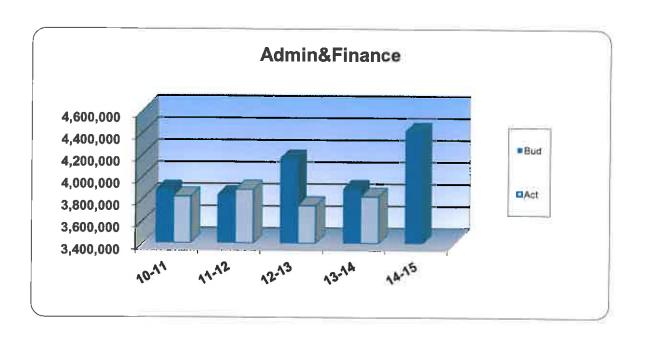
|                      | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                      |               |               |               |
| Expenses             |               |               |               |
| Labor                |               |               |               |
| Fringe Benefits      |               |               |               |
| Equipment Allocation |               |               |               |
| Transfer to WWTP SRF | 92,400        | 92,400        | 92,400        |
| Transfer to SRF      | 79,326        | 79,326        | 3             |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 171,726       | 171,726       | 92,400        |

2013-14

2013-14

2014-15





**Budget Summary** 

## **Department Mission**

Provide support serviced to the three operating departments. The Administration budget includes expenses in the following programs.

# Administration & Financial Management

## **Engineering**

## **Community Relations**

#### **Human Resources**

This program includes details and a summary of the Fringe Benefits Program. All fringe benefits are allocated across all labor expenses by a percentage burden rate so that each budget program includes a proportionate share. The Human Resources budget summary excludes fringe benefit expenses.

# Warehouse & Equipment Support

Similarly, the Warehouse and Equipment Support Program expenses are allocated across all labor to distribute these costs to all programs. Therefore, the Administration Department Budget summary excludes these cost.

The remainder of the Administration budget expenses are then allocated to the Water, Wastewater and Recycled water Departments for the purpose of developing appropriate rate structures and revenues.

# **Admin Dept. Budget Summary**

|                                 | 2013-14<br>Budget | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br>Budget |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Expense Allocation              |                   |                        |                   |
| Water Department                | 2,064,024         | 1,988,092              | 2,299,986         |
| Wastewater Department           | 1,635,642         | 1,605,766              | 1,857,681         |
| Recycled Water Department       | 194,719           | 229,395                | 265,383           |
| Total Allocation                | 3,894,385         | 3,823,253              | 4,423,051         |
| Expenses                        |                   |                        |                   |
| Administration & Financial Mgmt | 2,210,794         | 2,268,785              | 2,570,320         |
| Engineering                     | 807,694           | 783,584                | 854,734           |
| Community Relations             | 147,246           | 145,254                | 249,394           |
| Personnel Support               | 728,651           | 625,630                | 748,602           |
| Total Expenses                  | 3,894,385         | 3,823,253              | 4,423,051         |
| Net Revenue/(Expense)           | -                 | 9                      | -                 |

Administration & Financial Management Program

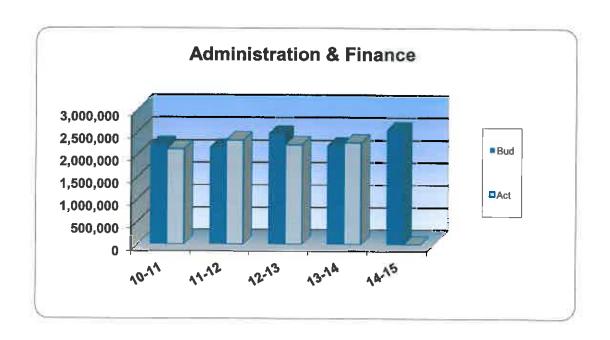
Program Purpose & Scope: Program provides policy development, executive management, financial management, and administrative support services for all District activities. Includes support for the elected Board of Directors, Legal Counsel for Board and staff, accounting and audit services, maintenance of buildings, insurance, investment and cash management, executive level management of all District programs, and maintenance of equipment and inventory control.

# Level of Service Standards:

- Provide education, training and staff support for the Board of Directors
- Carry out policies established by Board of Directors
- Provide day to day management of district activities
- Protect District cash assets through prudent investments within policy guidelines
- Provide an accounting system to assist management in operating the District in an efficient and cost effective manner.
- Provide adequate office space and computer support services
- Maintain equipment with minimum down time

#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br><u>Est. Actual</u> | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                               |                          |
| Labor                | 528,871                  | 830,857                       | 841,340                  |
| Fringe Benefits      | 706,767                  | 767,002                       | 788,584                  |
| Equipment Allocation | 86,156                   | 98,800                        | 92,496                   |
| Materials & Supplies | 77,800                   | 70,092                        | 85,400                   |
| Contract Services    | 811,200                  | 502,033                       | 762,500                  |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 2,210,794                | 2,268,785                     | 2.570.320                |



# Administration & Financial Management Program Job Detail

TITLE: Management Information Systems

**JOB #**: 602

**DESCRIPTION:** All of the functions necessary to provide Management Information

Systems Support to all departments.

WORKLOAD: Upgrades and maintenance can be scheduled. Majority of effort is

predicated on hardware and software failures/problems.

EFFECTIVENESS: Rapid response to ensure that all applications are current and "down"

time is limited to no more than four hours.

#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

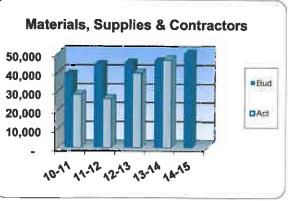
| Expenses             | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Labor                | 56,893                   | 63,977                 | 58,029                   |
| Fringe Benefits      | 53,195                   | 59,824                 | 56,056                   |
| Equipment Allocation | 5,974                    | 6,717                  | 6,093                    |
| Materials & Supplies | 36,900                   | 31,353                 | ·                        |
| Contract Services    | 9,100                    | 15,155                 | 50,000                   |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 162,062                  | 177,025                | 170,178                  |

## **Materials/Supplies/Contract Services**

| Software Upgrades             | 1,400  | * | 1,400  |
|-------------------------------|--------|---|--------|
| Hardware Upgrades             | 20,000 | _ | 25,000 |
| System Maintenance            | 13,500 |   | 12,500 |
| Emergency Repairs             | 2,000  | _ | 2,000  |
| Software Licensing renewals   | 7,500  | 2 | 7,500  |
| Laserfiche Avante Maintenance | 1,600  | - | 1,600  |

Total 46,000 - 50,000





# Administration & Financial Management Program **Job Detail**

TITLE: Joint Powers Authority

JOB #: 601

**DESCRIPTION:** FPUD's portion of costs associated with the formation of the Joint Powers

Authority.

WORKLOAD: For FY 14-15 Zero will be budgeted since RMWD left the JPA effective 4/5/14

If FPUD finds another agency to participate in the JPA, a budget

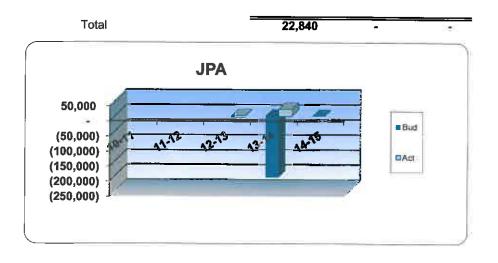
ammedment will be made accordingly.

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

## **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                        |                          |
| Labor                | (227,030)                | 2                      |                          |
| Fringe Benefits      |                          | _                      | ±1                       |
| Equipment Allocation |                          | 34                     |                          |
| Materials & Supplies | -                        | ×                      | <del>\$</del> 5          |
| Contract Services    | 22,840                   | 23,401                 | *                        |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | (204,190)                | 23,401                 | *0                       |

| Legal Services            | 7,840 |
|---------------------------|-------|
| Consultants               | 750   |
| Director Per Diem         | 8,400 |
| Insurance                 | 1,375 |
| Office Supplies           | 325   |
| Public Notice/Advertising | 400   |
| Other                     | 1,750 |
| Community Relations       | 2,000 |



# Administration & Financial Management Program **Job Detail**

TITLE: Watermaster Finance Support

JOB #: 600

**DESCRIPTION:** Reimbursable Finance & Accounting support for the Watermaster

Reimbursement by the Watermaster is budgeted for in Water's Sundry

Revenue

WORKLOAD:

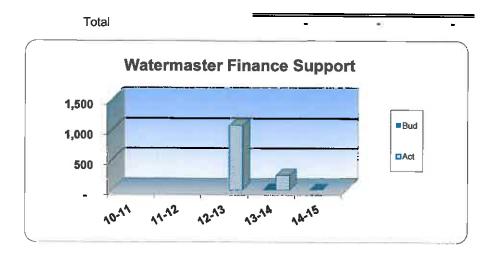
**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

## **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br>Budget |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                        |                   |
| Labor                | ñ.                       | 1,781                  |                   |
| Fringe Benefits      | -                        | 3,162                  | -                 |
| Equipment Allocation | · ·                      | 355                    | _                 |
| Materials & Supplies |                          | -                      |                   |
| Contract Services    | 251                      | (5,058)                | -                 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       |                          | 241                    | )(w)              |

# **Materials/Supplies/Contract Services**

Copy/Postage Other



Administration & Financial Management Program **Job Detail** 

TITLE:

Watermaster Support

JOB#:

603

**DESCRIPTION:** 

Reimbursable Finance & Accounting support for the Watermaster Reimbursement by the Watermaster is budgeted for in Water's Sundry

Revenue

WORKLOAD:

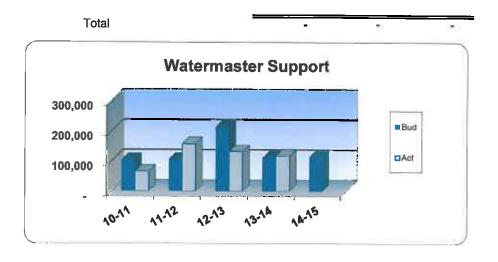
**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

# **PROGRAM BUDGET**

| Expenses             | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Labor                | 54,822                   | 57,546                 | 55,911                   |
| Fringe Benefits      | 51,259                   | 53,810                 | 54.010                   |
| Equipment Allocation | 5,756                    | 6,042                  | 5,871                    |
| Materials & Supplies | · <b>-</b>               | -                      | -,                       |
| Contract Services    | -                        | *                      | -                        |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 111,837                  | 117,399                | 115.792                  |

# Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

Copy/Postage Other



Administration & Financial Management Program

Job Detail

TITLE:

**FPUDEA Meetings** 

JOB #:

604

**DESCRIPTION:** 

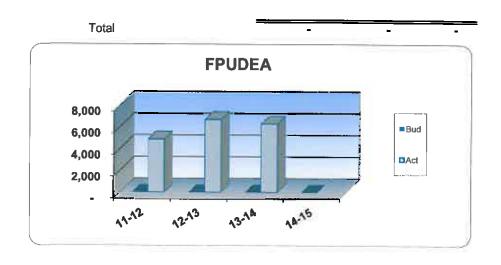
Wages charged for FPUDEA meeting attendance

WORKLOAD:

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

# **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br>Budget |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                        |                   |
| Labor                | 323                      | 3,085                  |                   |
| Fringe Benefits      | (2)                      | 2,885                  | *1                |
| Equipment Allocation | -                        | 324                    | 2                 |
| Materials & Supplies |                          |                        |                   |
| Contract Services    |                          |                        | 49                |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       |                          | 6,294                  |                   |



Administration & Financial Management Program **Job Detail** 

TITLE: Legal Services

**JOB #:** 612-21

**DESCRIPTION:** All fees for professional legal services, to include general

and specialized legal issues.

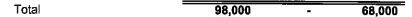
WORKLOAD:

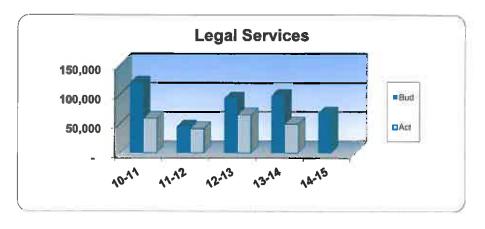
**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

## **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br>Budget |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                        |                   |
| Labor                |                          | 0                      |                   |
| Fringe Benefits      | -                        | _                      | =                 |
| Equipment Allocation | 1 📧                      | 34                     | -                 |
| Materials & Supplies | -                        | 96                     |                   |
| Contract Services    | 98,000                   | 49,385                 | 68,000            |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 98,000                   | 49,385                 | 68,000            |

| FPUD vs PERS & Other          | 60,000 | * | 30,000 |
|-------------------------------|--------|---|--------|
| Negotiations                  | -      | _ |        |
| H.R. Issues                   | 5,000  |   | 5,000  |
| RedMtn                        | -      | - | ·      |
| Regulatory                    | 5,000  | 9 | 5,000  |
| FPUD vs. SDG&E                | 5,000  | - | 5,000  |
| Sachse James District Counsel | 23,000 | - | 23,000 |





## Administration & Financial Management Program Job Detail

TITLE: Annual Audit

**JOB #**: 612-22

**DESCRIPTION:** All fees associated with the annual audit of District books.

Also included is the Single Audit as required for receipt

of Federal funds such as the District's two SRF (State Revolving Fund)

loans.

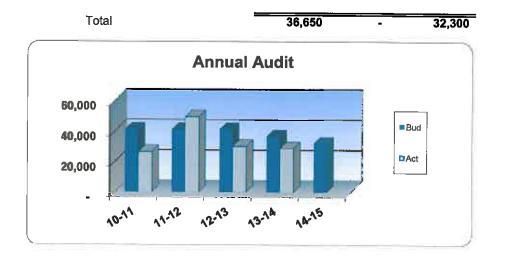
WORKLOAD:

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

## **PROGRAM BUDGET**

| Expenses | 3                    | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br><u>Est. Actual</u> | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| •        | Labor                | 22                       | 2                             |                          |
|          | Fringe Benefits      | -                        | _                             | 23                       |
|          | Equipment Allocation | ÷:                       | 9                             | _                        |
|          | Materials & Supplies | -                        | _                             |                          |
|          | Contract Services    | 36,650                   | 28,728                        | 32,300                   |
|          | TOTAL EXPENSES       | 36,650                   | 28,728                        | 32.300                   |

| Audit firm                              | 26,550 |   | 27,100 |
|---|--------|---|--------|
| GASB 45 Actuarial study (PERS Criteria) | 5,000  | 5 |        |
| Other                                   | -      | - |        |
| Single Audit                            | 5,100  | 7 | 5,200  |



# Administration & Financial Management Program Job Detail

TITLE: Claims

**JOB #**: 612-23

**DESCRIPTION:** Property damage or small claims damages against the

District which are not funded through JPIA.

**WORKLOAD:** District responds to small claims for minor property damage.

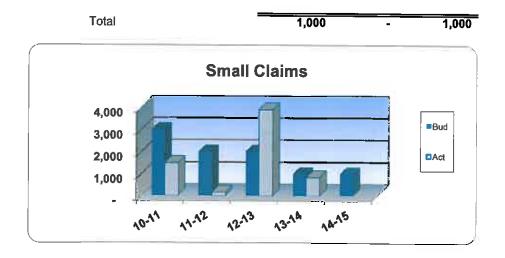
**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

## **PROGRAM BUDGET**

| Evnono |                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br><u>Est. Actual</u> | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|--------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expens |                      |                          |                               |                          |
|        | Labor                | _                        | -                             |                          |
|        | Fringe Benefits      | ±3                       | -                             | -                        |
|        | Equipment Allocation | #3                       | ±5                            | _                        |
|        | Materials & Supplies | **                       | +0                            |                          |
|        | Contract Services    | 1,000                    | 841                           | 1,000                    |
|        | TOTAL EVENNESS       | 4.000                    |                               |                          |
|        | TOTAL EXPENSES       | 1,000                    | 841                           | 1,000                    |

# Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

Small Claims 1,000 1,000



# Administration & Financial Management Program Job Detail

TITLE: Directors Expenses

**JOB #**: 612-24

**DESCRIPTION:** All expenses for travel, registration, meals, lodging or other

expenses approved by the Board for reimbursement for conducting District business. Also included is a flat fee

paid on a per meeting basis to each director.

WORKLOAD: Also included for FY 14-15 are election costs for seats 4 & 5.

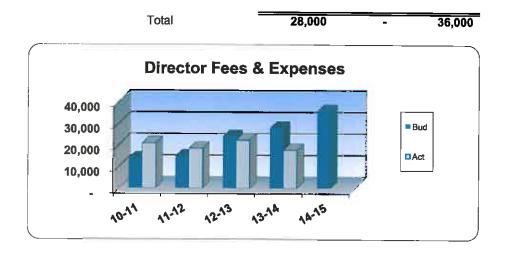
**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|          |                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses | 5                    |                          |                        |                          |
|          | Labor                | -                        | 12,207                 | 25,000                   |
|          | Fringe Benefits      | 7€                       | -                      | ·                        |
|          | Equipment Allocation | -                        | 9                      |                          |
|          | Materials & Supplies | 0.60                     | -                      |                          |
|          | Contract Services    | 28,000                   | 5,474                  | 11,000                   |
|          | TOTAL EXPENSES       | 28,000                   | 17,681                 | 36,000                   |

2042 44

| Fees                           | 22,000 | * | 25,000 |
|--------------------------------|--------|---|--------|
| Travel, Registration           | 6,000  | _ | 7,000  |
| Customer Service Survey        | -      |   | •      |
| Other-Seats 4&5 election costs | 2      | • | 4,000  |



# Administration & Financial Management Program **Job Detail**

TITLE:

Advertising

JOB#:

612-26

**DESCRIPTION:** 

All advertising as required by law, to include meeting notices,

ordinances, & request for bids.

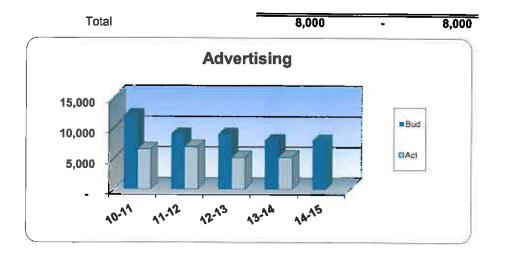
WORKLOAD:

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

## **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br>Budget |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                        |                   |
| Labor                | =                        | 描                      |                   |
| Fringe Benefits      | -                        | =                      | Ţ.                |
| Equipment Allocation | =                        | 39                     | _                 |
| Materials & Supplies | -                        | 5+                     |                   |
| Contract Services    | 8,000                    | 5,270                  | 8,000             |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 8,000                    | 5,270                  | 8,000             |

| Legal notices    | 2,000 |   | 2,000      |
|------------------|-------|---|------------|
| Bid Notices      | -     | - | <b>∌</b> 9 |
| Prop 218 mailing | 6,000 |   | 6,000      |
| Other            | -     | _ |            |



## Administration & Financial Management Program Job Detail

TITLE:

**Publications** 

JOB #:

612-27

**DESCRIPTION:** 

Publications & subscriptions purchased for district use.

WORKLOAD:

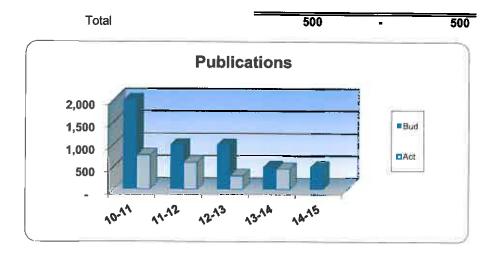
**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

## **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br>Budget | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br>Budget |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Expenses             |                   |                        |                   |
| Labor                | =                 | =                      |                   |
| Fringe Benefits      | 060               | 9                      | _                 |
| Equipment Allocation |                   | *                      | = :               |
| Materials & Supplies |                   | *                      |                   |
| Contract Services    | 500               | 459                    | 500               |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 500               | 459                    | 500               |

# Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

Publications 500 - 500 Other -



# Administration & Financial Management Program **Job Detail**

TITLE: Travel & Meetings

**JOB #**: 612-28

**DESCRIPTION:** Costs for travel and meetings, general conferences,

and their costs.

WORKLOAD:

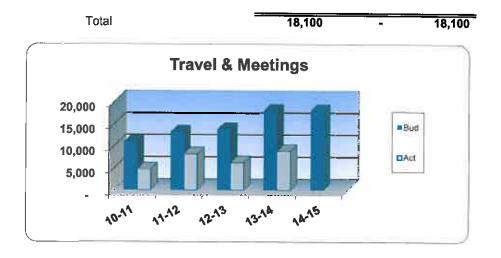
**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

## **PROGRAM BUDGET**

| Expenses      |           | 2013-14<br>Budget | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|---------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Labor         |           | -                 | 2                      |                          |
| Fringe Benef  | its       | 3540              | _                      | _                        |
| Equipment A   | llocation | -                 | 194                    | ¥3                       |
| Materials & S | upplies   | 7.60              | *                      |                          |
| Contract Serv | /ices     | 18,100            | 8,904                  | 18,100                   |
| TOTAL EXPE    | ENSES     | 18,100            | 8,904                  | 18,100                   |

# Materials/Supplies/Other

| Mileage Reimbursement                | 2,100  | * | 2,100  |
|--------------------------------------|--------|---|--------|
| GM-CASA/ACWA/Urban Water             | 11,500 | _ | 11,500 |
| Meeting Travel-Bebee-ACWA/Waterreuse | 4,500  | 5 | 4,500  |
| Other                                | _      |   | ,      |



# Administration & Financial Management Program **Job Detail**

TITLE: Telephones

JOB #: 612-29

**DESCRIPTION:** Local & long distance billing & service charges for all District

telephone locations, including emergency cellular phones and pagers. Also includes repairs to phones/lines owned by District.

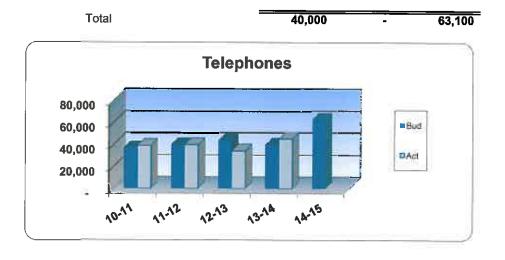
WORKLOAD:

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

## **PROGRAM BUDGET**

| Expenses             | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Labor                | <b>2</b>                 | 727                    |                          |
| Fringe Benefits      | =                        | -                      | =                        |
| Equipment Allocation | 8                        | -                      | _                        |
| Materials & Supplies | _                        | -                      |                          |
| Contract Services    | 40,000                   | 45,062                 | 63,100                   |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 40,000                   | 45,062                 | 63,100                   |

| Telephone service-Local & Long Distance  | 11,000 | 36 | 10,000 |
|--|--------|----|--------|
| Mobile Phones-Cell phones/pagers/PC card | 16,000 | _  | 16,000 |
| System/Lines-T1/Web & Email              | 12,000 |    | 27,600 |
| Phone System Maintenance & Repairs       | 500    | -  | ŕ      |
| Conference Calling                       | 500    | 12 | 500    |
| Mitel Phone Systems                      |        |    | 9.000  |



# Administration & Financial Management Program Job Detail

TITLE: Office Supplies

**JOB #:** 612-31

**DESCRIPTION:** Costs to purchase office supplies and small office equipment.

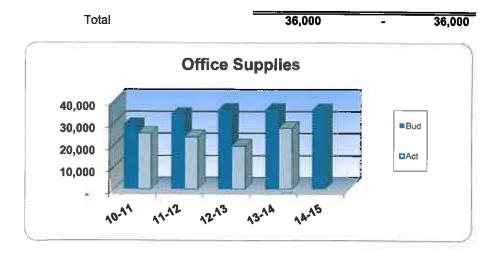
WORKLOAD:

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

# **PROGRAM BUDGET**

| _                    | 2013-14<br>Budget | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                   |                        |                          |
| Labor                | 320               |                        |                          |
| Fringe Benefits      | -                 | -                      | 20                       |
| Equipment Allocation | 390               | _                      | _                        |
| Materials & Supplies | <del>-</del>      | 90                     | 36,000                   |
| Contract Services    | <b>3</b> 6,000    | 27,622                 | -                        |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 36,000            | 27.622                 | 36,000                   |

| Office Supplies                | <b>2</b> 5,000 | • | 25,000 |
|--------------------------------|----------------|---|--------|
| Other-Toner/printer cartridges | 3,000          | - | 3,000  |
| Office Furniture               | 8.000          | - | 8.000  |



# Administration & Financial Management Program **Job Detail**

TITLE: Postage (non-billing)

**JOB #**: 612-33

**DESCRIPTION:** Postage as required. Does not include charges

to mail billings.

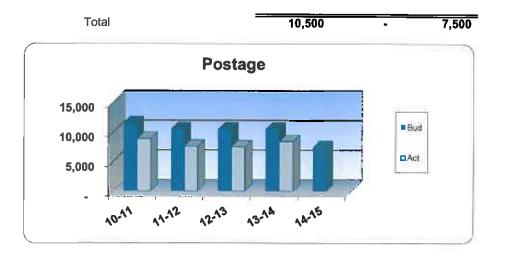
WORKLOAD:

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

# **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br>Budget | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br>Budget |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Expenses             |                   |                        |                   |
| Labor                | 5                 | 22                     |                   |
| Fringe Benefits      | _                 | _                      | 8                 |
| Equipment Allocation | *                 | ±3                     | _                 |
| Materials & Supplies | -                 | 40                     | 5,000             |
| Contract Services    | 10,500            | 8,355                  | 2,500             |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 10,500            | 8,355                  | 7,500             |

| Postage Equipment | 2,500 | -  | 2,500 |
|-------------------|-------|----|-------|
| Postage           | 8,000 | +5 | 5,000 |
| Other             | _     | _  |       |



# Administration & Financial Management Program Job Detail

TITLE: Property Taxes

**JOB #**: 612-34

**DESCRIPTION:** Property Taxes for property owned outside of District boundaries.

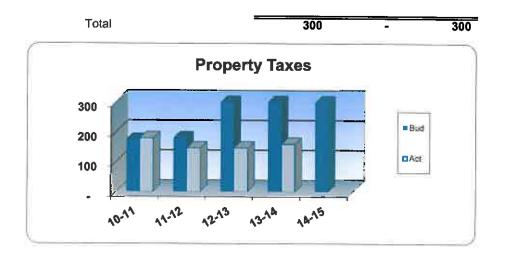
WORKLOAD:

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

## **PROGRAM BUDGET**

| _                    | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                        |                          |
| Labor                | -                        | 20                     |                          |
| Fringe Benefits      | 266                      | -                      | =                        |
| Equipment Allocation |                          | £                      | 200                      |
| Materials & Supplies | 1065                     | -                      |                          |
| Contract Services    | 300                      | 159                    | 300                      |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 300                      | 159                    | 300                      |

| Two/Three Parcels | 300 | +: | 300 |
|-------------------|-----|----|-----|
| Other             |     | _  |     |



# Administration & Financial Management Program **Job Detail**

TITLE: Office Equipment Maintenance

**JOB #**: 612-40

**DESCRIPTION:** Repairs and necessary upgrades to maintain all District

office equipment.

WORKLOAD:

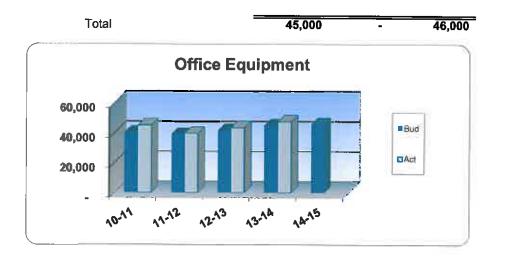
**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

## **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br>Budget |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                        |                   |
| Labor                | 1.5                      | 2                      |                   |
| Fringe Benefits      | -                        | -                      | 2:                |
| Equipment Allocation | 4.1                      | ~                      | -                 |
| Materials & Supplies | -                        |                        | 500               |
| Contract Services    | 45,000                   | 47,436                 | 45,500            |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 45,000                   | 47,436                 | 46,000            |

# Materials/Supplies/Cc

| Mailing Equip Maint Agree  |        | * |        |
|----------------------------|--------|---|--------|
| Copier Lease & Maintenance | 44,000 | _ | 45,000 |
| Remittance Processor       | -      | * | •      |
| Copier Taxes               | 500    | - | 500    |
| Other repair parts         | 500    | S | 500    |



Administration & Financial Management Program **Job Detail** 

TITLE: Liability/Property Insurance

**JOB #**: 612-41

**DESCRIPTION:** District Property Damage, Dam and Liability coverage.

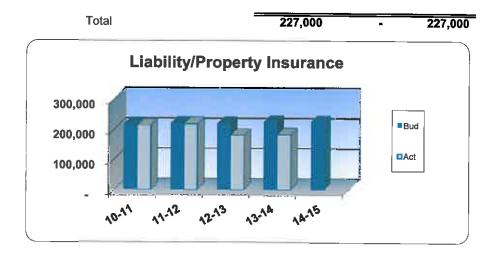
WORKLOAD:

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

## **PROGRAM BUDGET**

| Expens  | 05                   | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br><u>Est. Actual</u> | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|---------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| ryheii9 |                      |                          |                               |                          |
|         | Labor                | -                        | -                             |                          |
|         | Fringe Benefits      | 1/#G                     | -                             | ¥:                       |
|         | Equipment Allocation | 3.00                     | 9                             | 23                       |
|         | Materials & Supplies | 1963                     | *                             |                          |
|         | Contract Services    | 227,000                  | 184,453                       | 227,000                  |
|         | TOTAL EXPENSES       | 227,000                  | 184,453                       | 227,000                  |

| Liability     | 175,000 | *  | 175.000 |
|---------------|---------|----|---------|
| Property      | 40,000  |    | 40.000  |
| Dam           | 12,000  |    | 12,000  |
| Retro Charges | · •     | -  | ,       |
| Other         | _       | 25 |         |



Administration & Financial Management Program **Job Detail** 

TITLE: Miscellaneous G&A Expenses

**JOB #**: 612-43

**DESCRIPTION:** Miscellaneous non-office supplies, such as DMV fees,

recording fees, etc.

WORKLOAD:

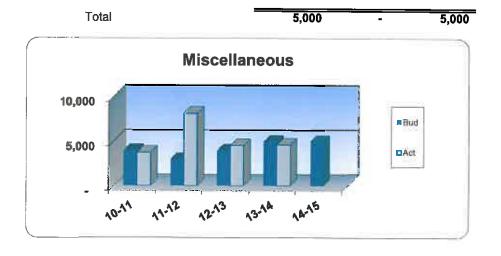
**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

## **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br>Budget | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br>Budget |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Expenses             |                   |                        |                   |
| Labor                | 3                 | 2                      |                   |
| Fringe Benefits      | -                 | _                      | 112               |
| Equipment Allocation | 140               | 2                      | _                 |
| Materials & Supplies | _                 | _                      |                   |
| Contract Services    | 5,000             | 4,615                  | 5,000             |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 5,000             | 4,615                  | 5,000             |

# Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

Other 5,000 5,000



Administration & Financial Management Program

Job Detail

TITLE:

Membership Dues

JOB #:

612-45

**DESCRIPTION:** 

Fees/Dues for District Memberships

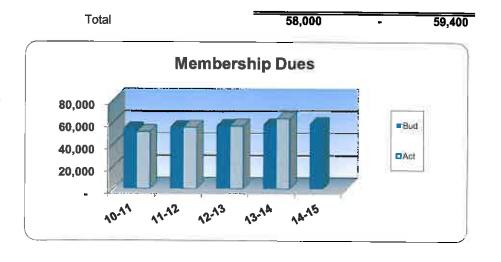
WORKLOAD:

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

| Expenses             | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Labor                | 529                      | ~                      |                          |
| Fringe Benefits      | -                        | -                      | 22                       |
| Equipment Allocation | ( ) e                    | -                      | _                        |
| Materials & Supplies | -                        | -                      |                          |
| Contract Services    | 58,000                   | 63,227                 | 59,400                   |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 58,000                   | 63,227                 | 59,400                   |

| ACWA       | 20,000 | * | 20,000 |
|------------|--------|---|--------|
| CSDA       | 5,000  | - | 5,400  |
| WaterReuse | 2,500  | • | 2,500  |
| CASA       | 8,500  | - | 8,500  |
| LAFCO      | 17,000 | _ | 17,000 |
| Other      | 3,000  | _ | 4,000  |
| AWWA       | 2,000  |   | 2,000  |



# Administration & Financial Management Program Job Detail

TITLE: General Manager

JOB #: 613-21

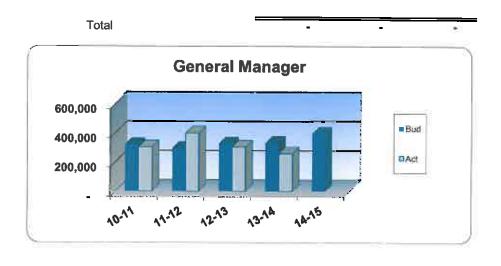
**DESCRIPTION:** Wages and benefits for the General Manager.

#### WORKLOAD:

**EFFECTIVENESS:** The JPA with Rainbow was disolved 4/5/14. No additional cost savings.

#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

| Expenses    |              | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|-------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Labor       |              | 164.053                  | 197,329                | 192.094                  |
| Fringe Ber  | nefits       | 153,390                  | 184,521                | 185,563                  |
| Equipmen    | t Allocation | 17,226                   | 20,720                 | 20,170                   |
| Materials 8 | & Supplies   | -                        | *                      | _0,0                     |
| Contract S  |              | -                        | (143,136)              | -                        |
| TOTAL EX    | (PENSES      | 334.668                  | 259 434                | 397 827                  |



#### Administration & Financial Management Program Job Detail

TITLE: Secretary

JOB #: 613-51

**DESCRIPTION:** Wages & benefits for the Board Secretary.

**WORKLOAD:** 

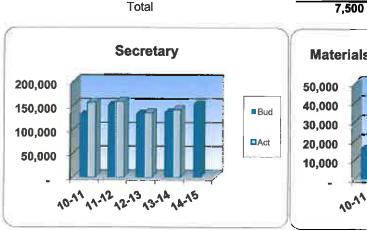
**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

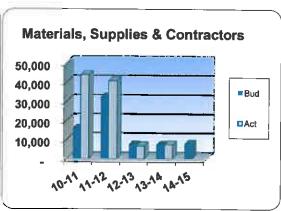
| Expenses             | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br><u>Est. Actual</u> | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Labor                | 62,958                   | 65,807                        | 70.228                   |
| Fringe Benefits      | 58,866                   | 61,535                        | 67,840                   |
| Equipment Allocation | 6,611                    | 6,910                         | 7,374                    |
| Materials & Supplies | -                        | 94                            | ,                        |
| Contract Services    | 7,500                    | 7,392                         | 8,000                    |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 135.934                  | 141.643                       | 153.442                  |

#### Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

State Mandated **HP Parcel Programming** 2,000 2,500 Storage 5,500 5,500



Total



8,000

Administration & Financial Management Program

Job Detail

TITLE:

Administrative Assistant

JOB #:

613-55

**DESCRIPTION:** 

Wages & benefits for the Administrative Assistant.

WORKLOAD:

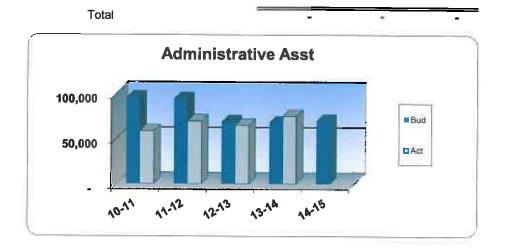
**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

| Expenses             | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br><u>Est. Actual</u> | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Labor                | 33,346                   | 36,815                        | 34,012                   |
| Fringe Benefits      | 31,179                   | 34,426                        | 32,856                   |
| Equipment Allocation | 3,501                    | 3,865                         | 3,571                    |
| Materials & Supplies | -                        | *                             |                          |
| Contract Services    | •                        | *                             | +0                       |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 68,026                   | 75,107                        | 70,439                   |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

Temp Service



# Administration & Financial Management Program **Job Detail**

TITLE:

Administrative Services Manager/Treasurer

JOB#:

613-61

**DESCRIPTION:** 

Wages & benefits for the Administrative Services Manager/Treasurer

and bank fees

WORKLOAD:

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

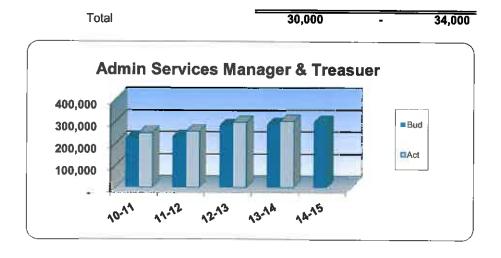
|                      | Budget          | Est. Actual | 2014-15<br>Budget |
|----------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Expenses             |                 |             |                   |
| Labor                | 125, <b>772</b> | 131,410     | 128,281           |
| Fringe Benefits      | 117, <b>597</b> | 122,880     | 123,919           |
| Equipment Allocation | 13,206          | 13,798      | 13,470            |
| Materials & Supplies | -               | 94          |                   |
| Contract Services    | 30,000          | 32,588      | 34,000            |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 286,575         | 300,676     | 299,670           |

#### Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

JPIA Reimbusement Bank Fees

30,000

34,000



# Administration & Financial Management Program Job Detail

TITLE:

Accounting

JOB #:

613-62

**DESCRIPTION:** 

Wages and benefits for accounting employees.

WORKLOAD:

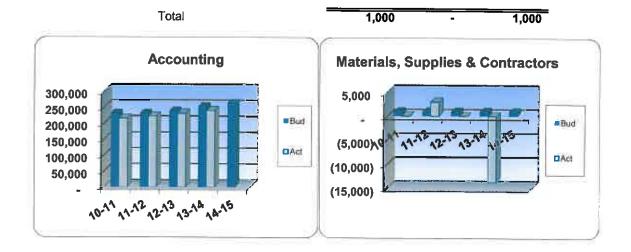
**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

## **PROGRAM BUDGET**

| _                    | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                        |                          |
| Labor                | 123,515                  | 124,136                | 127,330                  |
| Fringe Benefits      | 115,487                  | 116,078                | 123,001                  |
| Equipment Allocation | 12,969                   | 13,034                 | 13,370                   |
| Materials & Supplies | _                        | · <del>-</del>         | •                        |
| Contract Services    | 1,000                    | (13,706)               | 1,000                    |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 252,971                  | 239,543                | 264,700                  |

## **Materials/Supplies/Contract Services**

Contract Services 1,000 = 1,000



# Administration & Financial Management Program **Job Detail**

TITLE: Cashier/Receptionist

JOB #: 613-71

**DESCRIPTION:** Wages & benefits for Cashier/Receptionist

WORKLOAD:

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

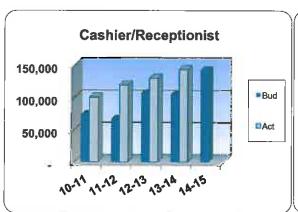
#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

| Expenses             | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Labor                | 49,879                   | 68,684                 | 67,583                   |
| Fringe Benefits      | 46,637                   | 64,223                 | 65,285                   |
| Equipment Allocation | 5,237                    | 7,212                  | 7,096                    |
| Materials & Supplies | -                        | 36                     | ,                        |
| Contract Services    | 3,000                    | 3,337                  | 3,000                    |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 104,753                  | 143,456                | 142,964                  |

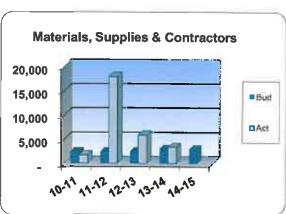
#### Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

Temporary Labor 3,000 3,000 3,000 Other

3,000



Total



3,000

# Administration & Financial Management Program **Job Detail**

TITLE: Electricity

**JOB#**: 105

**DESCRIPTION:** Electric for various stations and Capa Well

(Except Job 105.62)

WORKLOAD:

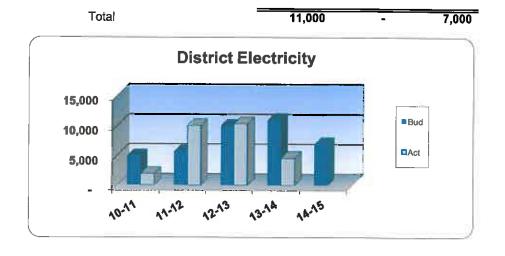
**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|          |                  | 2013-14<br>Budget | 2013-14<br>Est, Actual | 2014-15<br>Budget |
|----------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Expenses |                  |                   |                        |                   |
| Labo     | r                |                   | 22                     |                   |
| Fring    | e Benefits       | -                 | =                      | ±4                |
| Equip    | ment Allocation  | (F)               |                        | _                 |
| Mate     | rials & Supplies | -                 | =                      |                   |
| Cont     | ract Services    | 11,000            | 4,569                  | 7,000             |
| TOTA     | AL EXPENSES      | 11.000            | 4.569                  | 7.000             |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

Power 11,000 - 7,000 Other - 7,000



# Administration & Financial Management Program Job Detail

TITLE:

**Jury Duty** 

JOB #:

660

DESCRIPTION:

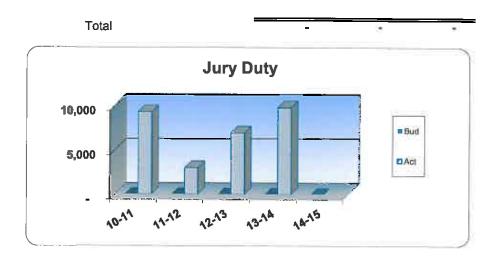
Wages paid to employees chosen for Jury Duty.

WORKLOAD:

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

## **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br>Budget | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br>Budget |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Expenses             |                   |                        |                   |
| Labor                | -                 | 4,794                  |                   |
| Fringe Benefits      | -                 | 4,482                  | -                 |
| Equipment Allocation | *                 | 503                    | =                 |
| Materials & Supplies | _                 | 540                    |                   |
| Contract Services    | **                | -                      | *                 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES =     |                   | 9.779                  |                   |



# Administration & Financial Management Program Job Detail

TITLE:

Maintenance-All Buildings

JOB #:

670

**DESCRIPTION:** 

L&M to maintain main office, plant & transmittter buildings including utilities, janitorial

& security services.

WORKLOAD:

Equipment allocation adjusted to 15% per history

#### **EFFECTIVENESS:**

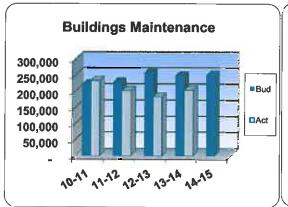
#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                    | 2013-14<br>Budget | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br>Budget |
|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Expenses           |                   |                        |                   |
| Labor              | 54,900            | 38,529                 | 52,362            |
| Fringe Benefits    | 51,332            | 36,028                 | 50,582            |
| Equipment Allocat  | tion 8,235        | 5,293                  | 7,854             |
| Materials & Suppli | ies 37,000        | 34,868                 | 40,000            |
| Contract Services  | 98,000            | 88,852                 | 101,100           |
| TOTAL EXPENSE      | S 249.467         | 203.571                | 251.898           |

#### Materials/Supplies/ContractServices

| Power                        | 27,000 | 90 | 29,750 |
|------------------------------|--------|----|--------|
| Janitorial Services          | 28,000 | ** | 28,000 |
| HVAC                         | 4,000  | ** | 4,350  |
| Supplies                     | 21,000 | -  | 22,500 |
| Security & Waste             | 17,000 | 59 | 17,500 |
| Uniforms/ Repairs/Rugs/ Misc | 16,000 |    | 17,500 |
| Temp Labor                   | =      | 23 |        |
| Office paint, roof repairs   | 19,500 | -  | 19,000 |
| Solar Service                | 2,500  | ¥3 | 2,500  |

Total 135,000 - 141,100





#### Administration & Financial Management Program Job Detail

TITLE: Landscaping

JOB #: 671

**DESCRIPTION:** L&M for landscaping around all District buildings.

WORKLOAD: Equipment allocation adjusted to 25% per history

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

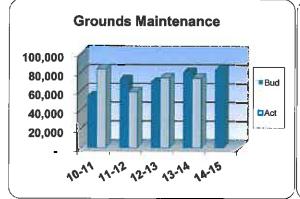
## **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br>Budget | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br>Budget |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Expenses             |                   |                        |                   |
| Labor                | 29,763            | 24,756                 | 30,510            |
| Fringe Benefits      | 27,828            | 23,147                 | 29,473            |
| Equipment Allocation | 7,441             | 14,026                 | 7,628             |
| Materials & Supplies | 3,900             | 3,872                  | 3,900             |
| Contract Services    | 11,710            | 8,043                  | 11,700            |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 80 642            | 73.842                 | 83 210            |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Landscape Service/Tree Service | 11,410 | *  | 11,400 |
|--------------------------------|--------|----|--------|
| Supplies                       | 3,900  | -  | 3,900  |
| Temp Labor                     | -      |    |        |
| Other                          | -      | _  |        |
| Equipment Rentals              | 300    | 2: | 300    |

Total 15,610 - 15,600





## Administration & Financial Management Program Job Detail

TITLE: Santa Margarita Trail System Maintenance

JOB #: 426

**DESCRIPTION:** 

Santa Margarita Trail System Maintenance

WORKLOAD:

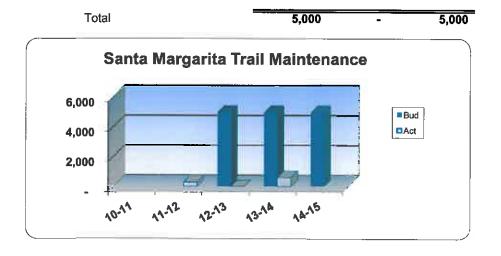
**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

## **PROGRAM BUDGET**

| Ev       |                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br><u>Est. Actual</u> | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses |                      |                          |                               |                          |
|          | Labor                | -                        | -                             |                          |
|          | Fringe Benefits      | •                        | -                             | 20                       |
|          | Equipment Allocation | -                        | -                             | -                        |
|          | Materials & Supplies | - 6                      | *                             |                          |
|          | Contract Services    | 5,000                    | 606                           | 5,000                    |
|          | TOTAL EXPENSES       | 5.000                    | 606                           | 5.000                    |

## **Materials/Supplies/Contract Services**

Trail Maintenance 5,000 5,000



**Engineering Program** 

Program Purpose & Scope: Program provides professional engineering support for all District activities; maintains records of District easements, as-built facility drawings facility location drawings, facility location maps, and meter routes; provides customer assistance for water and sewer service for new developments; provides utility markouts as required by Underground Service Alert.

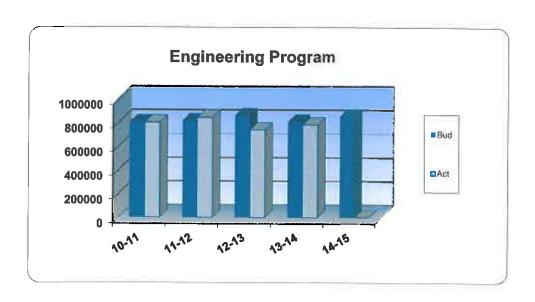
## Level of Service Standards:

-

-

#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br><u>Est. Actual</u> | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                               |                          |
| Labor                | 379,534                  | 390,533                       | 394.053                  |
| Fringe Benefits      | 354,864                  | 365,173                       | 380,655                  |
| Equipment Allocation | 39,851                   | 41,006                        | 41,376                   |
| Materials & Supplies | 5,300                    | 8,354                         | 5,300                    |
| Contract Services    | 28,145                   | (21,483)                      | 33,350                   |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 807,694                  | 783,584                       | 854,734                  |



Engineering Program

Job Detail

TITLE:

**Customer Service** 

JOB #:

610-21

**DESCRIPTION:** 

Wages & benefits for those providing service to customers.

Determine meter & sewer permit fees and setbacks and answer customer

questions. Provide assistance to the public in finding information

regarding the location of existing records and improvements. Read maps to determine acreage, front footage easements, surveys and similar

information.

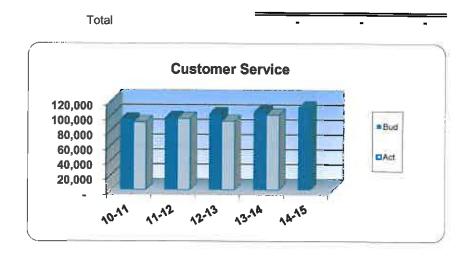
WORKLOAD:

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

Provide accurate, effective, timely information for the public.

#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> ! | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br>Budget |
|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Expenses             |                            |                        |                   |
| Labor                | 51,695                     | 49,622                 | 53,759            |
| Fringe Benefits      | 48,335                     | 46,400                 | 51,931            |
| Equipment Allocation | 5,428                      | 5,211                  | 5,645             |
| Materials & Supplies | -                          | · -                    | .,                |
| Contract Services    | -                          | -                      |                   |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 105,458                    | 101,234                | 111,335           |



**Engineering Program** Job Detail

TITLE:

System Records

JOB #:

610-31

**DESCRIPTION:** 

Wages & benefits for those providing engineering records.

Maintain routine engineering records, enter information from field ties to maps, update maps on street improvements, vacations and easements, maintain sewer permit logs, process development plans, read water & sewer maps

to locate laterals, lines and depths. Generate work orders.

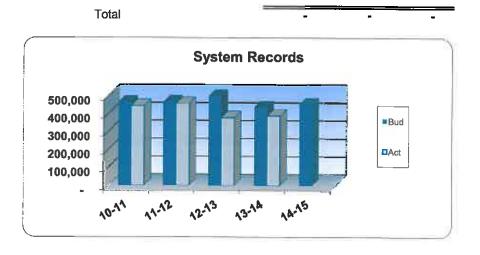
WORKLOAD:

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

Update, prepare, monitor and produce accurate district records.

#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> <u> </u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                                   |                        |                          |
| Labor                | 213,859                           | 189,279                | 220.026                  |
| Fringe Benefits      | 199,958                           | 176,989                | 212,545                  |
| Equipment Allocation | 22,455                            | 19,874                 | 23,103                   |
| Materials & Supplies | -                                 | _                      | ,                        |
| Contract Services    | -                                 | 1,045                  |                          |
| TOTAL EVDENCES       | 400 070                           | 007 400                | 1111111                  |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 436,272                           | 387,186                | 455,674                  |



Engineering Program

Job Detail

TITLE:

Easements/Surveying

JOB#:

610-51

**DESCRIPTION:** 

Wages & benefits for engineering services, including surveying and easement location. Layout pipeline installations, produce easements from legal descriptions, serve as instrument person

on water/wastewater line surveys. Receive survey corrections and make changes on existing maps. Plot and produce Autocad profile sheets from. survey books. Prepare Autocad drawings of existing improvements,

rights of way and other utilities using survey notes.

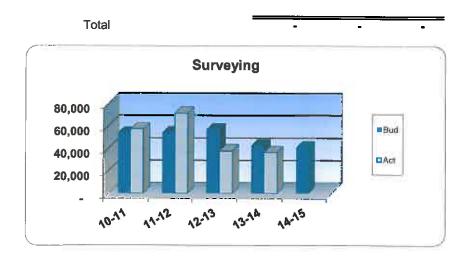
WORKLOAD:

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

Prepare accurate survey and legal documents.

#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> <u>E</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                                   |                        |                          |
| Labor                | 21,131                            | 18,024                 | 20,027                   |
| Fringe Benefits      | 19,757                            | 16,852                 | 19,346                   |
| Equipment Allocation | 2,219                             | 1,893                  | 2,103                    |
| Materials & Supplies | -                                 | _                      |                          |
| Contract Services    | -                                 | -                      |                          |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 43,107                            | 36,769                 | 41,476                   |



Engineering Program Job Detail

TITLE:

610-61

**Engineering Supplies** 

**DESCRIPTION:** 

Materials used strictly for engineering purposes.

WORKLOAD:

JOB #:

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> <u>E</u> | 2013-14<br>st. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                                   |                       |                          |
| Labor                | -                                 | _                     |                          |
| Fringe Benefits      |                                   |                       | _                        |
| Equipment Allocation | -                                 | _                     | -                        |
| Materials & Supplies | 5,300                             | 8,354                 | 5,300                    |
| Contract Services    | 28,145                            | 31,155                | 33,350                   |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 33,445                            | 39,510                | 38,650                   |
|                      |                                   |                       |                          |
|                      |                                   |                       |                          |

| Total                     | 33,445 | -    | 38,650 |
|---------------------------|--------|------|--------|
|                           |        |      |        |
| CMMS Software/Licensing   |        |      | 4,800  |
| •                         | 000    | -    |        |
| Engineering References    | 800    | _    | 800    |
| GPS Annual Equip Warranty | 2,900  | _    | 2,000  |
| GPS Software Upgrade      | 800    | -    | 800    |
| AWWA Standards Update     | 200    | -    | 500    |
| GIS Licenses              | 19,460 | •    | 20,000 |
|                           | 2,285  |      | 2,750  |
| Autocad Renewal           | •      |      | ,      |
| Engineering Supplies      | 4.000  | *    | 4.000  |
| Survey Equipment          | 500    | _    | 500    |
| MetroScan Annual Update   | 2,500  | 0.00 | 2,500  |
|                           |        |      |        |



Engineering Program

Job Detail

TITLE: Plan Check Engineering

**JOB #**: 610-81

**DESCRIPTION:** Plan check water and sewer plans for developer projects

WORKLOAD:

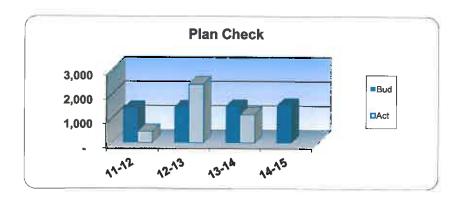
**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> <u>E</u> | 2013-14<br>st. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                                   |                       |                          |
| Labor                | 731                               | 573                   | 745                      |
| Fringe Benefits      | 683                               | 536                   | 720                      |
| Equipment Allocation | 77                                | 60                    | 78                       |
| Materials & Supplies | -                                 | -                     |                          |
| Contract Services    | -                                 | -                     |                          |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 1,491                             | 1,169                 | 1,543                    |

## **Materials/Supplies/Contract Services**

Total



Engineering Program

Job Detail

TITLE:

**RMWD Engineering Support** 

JOB#:

610-82

**DESCRIPTION:** 

RMWD Engineering Support

WORKLOAD:

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

**PROGRAM BUDGET** 

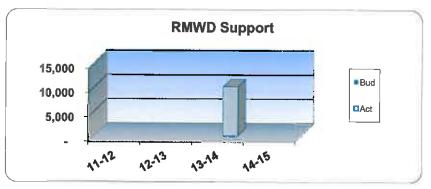
Expenses

|                      | 2013-14 2013-14<br>Budget Est. Actua |      |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|------|
| s                    |                                      |      |
| Labor                | 31,310                               |      |
| Fringe Benefits      | 29,278                               | 0.50 |
| Equipment Allocation | 3,288                                |      |
| Materials & Supplies |                                      |      |
| Contract Services    | - (53,684)                           | )    |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | - 10,192                             | (2)  |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

Capital Improvement Support

Total - -



Engineering Program

Job Detail

TITLE: Assistant General Manager/Engineering & Planning Manager

JOB #: 613-41

**DESCRIPTION:** Wages & benefits for the Engineering & Planning Manager

WORKLOAD: Manages, plans, engineers and schedules utility engineering processes, survey,

design, project management, construction management, cost estimates, maps,

reports, wastewater and water quality system structures and facilities.

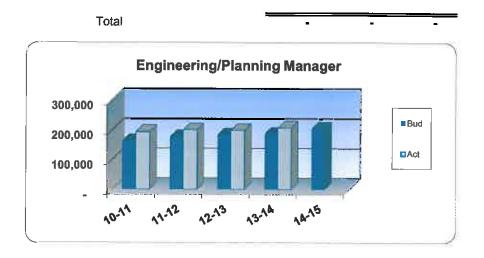
**EFFECTIVENESS:** The JPA with Rainbow was disolved 4/5/14. No additional cost savings.

#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | Budget  | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | Budget  |
|----------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|
| Expenses             |         |                        |         |
| Labor                | 92,118  | 101,725                | 99,496  |
| Fringe Benefits      | 86,130  | 95,119                 | 96,113  |
| Equipment Allocation | 9,672   | 10,681                 | 10,447  |
| Materials & Supplies | -       | 2                      |         |
| Contract Services    | -       | -                      |         |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 187,921 | 207,525                | 206,056 |

## Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

System Training



Community Relations Program

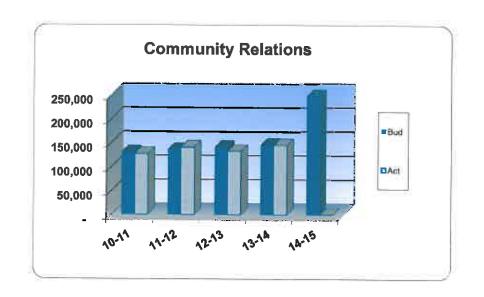
Program Purpose & Scope: Program provides a pro-active community outreach approach to public involvement and education about water and sewer services, educational programs on water conservation, and educational programs on water resources for schools.

#### Level of Service Standards:

- Quarterly information newsletter
- Annual Water Resource Interest Focus Group seminar
- Speaker's bureau for local civic and community groups
- Community involvement on major activities
- Partnership activities with other local agencies relating to District mission

#### PROGRAM BUDGET

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est.Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                       |                          |
| Labor                | 42,226                   | 56,789                | 93,358                   |
| Fringe Benefits      | 39,481                   | 53,101                | 90,184                   |
| Equipment Allocation | 4,434                    | 5,962                 | 9,803                    |
| Materials & Supplies | 6,100                    | 15,471                | 5,700                    |
| Contract Services    | 55,005                   | 13,931                | 50,350                   |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 147,246                  | 145,254               | 249,394                  |



## Community Relations Program Job Detail

TITLE:

**Public Relations** 

JOB #:

613-56

**DESCRIPTION:** 

Wages & benefits for the Public Relations position.

Costs associated with distribution of information to the public.

WORKLOAD:

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

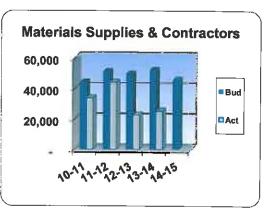
|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | Est.Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |            |                          |
| Labor                | 21,113                   | 31,258     | 30,855                   |
| Fringe Benefits      | 19,741                   | 29,228     | 29,806                   |
| Equipment Allocation | 1 2,217                  | 3,282      | 3,240                    |
| Materials & Supplies | 4,500                    | 12,185     | 5,700                    |
| Contract Services    | 47,500                   | 12,986     | 40,100                   |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 95,071                   | 88,939     | 109,701                  |

#### Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Customer Service Survey           | _      | 2   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-----|--------|
| Newsletters                       | 25,000 | _   | 25,000 |
| Brochures/Booklets/Calendars      | 800    | 3   | 1,000  |
| Projects                          | 3,500  | -   | 4,000  |
| Water Quality Report              | 5,000  | 25  | 2,500  |
| Electronic Sign Rental            | 2,500  | -   | 2,500  |
| Customer Service Web Maintenance  | 9,000  | (2) | 9,000  |
| Rattlesnake paint                 | 500    | -   | 700    |
| Call Em All                       | 500    | -   | 500    |
| Monthly Newspaper Mini Newsletter | 5,200  | -   | 600    |
|                                   |        | 360 |        |

52,000

Total



45,800

## Community Relations Program Job Detail

TITLE:

Water Conservation

JOB #:

691

**DESCRIPTION:** 

Wages & benefits, plus supply items, to encourage and teach

water conservation to the public and schools.

WORKLOAD:

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

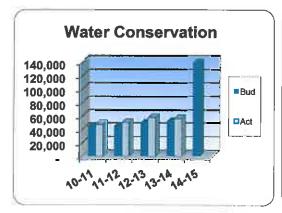
#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|       |                           | 2013-14<br>Budget l | 2013-14<br>Est.Actual | 2014-15<br>Budget |
|-------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 167.7 | 4% Change in Total Budget |                     |                       |                   |
| Expen | ses                       |                     |                       |                   |
|       | Labor                     | 21,113              | 25,531                | 62,503            |
|       | Fringe Benefits           | 19,741              | 23,873                | 60,378            |
|       | Equipment Allocation      | 2,217               | 2,680                 | 6,563             |
|       | Materials & Supplies      | 1,600               | 3,286                 | •                 |
|       | Contract Services         | 7,505               | 945                   | 10,250            |
|       | TOTAL EXPENSES            | 52.176              | 56.315                | 139 694           |

#### Materials/Supplies/Contract Services

| Water Conservation Garden | _     | -   |       |
|---------------------------|-------|-----|-------|
| Green Machine             | 915   | 590 | 950   |
| Splash Van                | 1,965 | _   | 2,300 |
| MWD Grant                 | -     | 170 | •     |
| Other                     | 600   | -   | 600   |
| Grease Can                | 1,000 |     | 1,200 |
| Calendars                 | 1,625 | -   | 2,200 |
| Smart Landscape           | 3,000 | 390 | 3,000 |

Total 9,105 - 10,250





Personnel Support Program

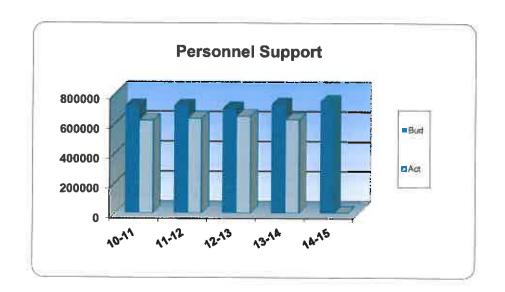
Program Purpose & Scope: Program provides administration of employee programs, including hiring, record keeping, coordination of training and technical certification, employee benefit programs, employee recognition programs, and disciplinary procedures.

#### Level of Service Standards:

- Coordinate education and technical training for staff.
- Assist supervisors in carrying out procedural policies established by the Board of Directors and management.
- Administer employee benefit programs and assist employees with providers.
- Provide an Employee Assistance Program.

#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

| BOOGET           | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses         |                          |                        |                          |
| Labor            | 288,965                  | 258,613                | 288,436                  |
| Fringe Benefits  | 270,182                  | 241.820                | 278,629                  |
| Equipment Alloca | ation 30,341             | 32,298                 | 30,286                   |
| Materials & Supp |                          | 37,288                 | 44.000                   |
| Contract Service | s 95,412                 | 55,610                 | 107,251                  |
| TOTAL EXPENS     | SES <b>728,651</b>       | 625,630                | 748,602                  |



# Personnel Support Program Job Detail

TITLE: Physicals

**JOB #**: 612-42

**DESCRIPTION:** Services as rendered by a Medical Doctor as required

for District Pre-employment physicals

WORKLOAD:

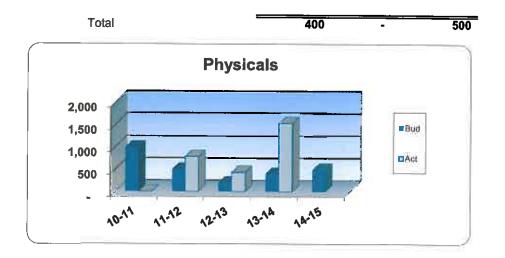
**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br><u>Est. Actual</u> | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                               |                          |
| Labor                | _                        | 9                             |                          |
| Fringe Benefits      | 720                      | 8                             | -                        |
| Equipment Allocation | -                        | 4                             | 24                       |
| Materials & Supplies | 265                      | -                             |                          |
| Contract Services    | 400                      | 1,529                         | 500                      |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 400                      | 1,529                         | 500                      |

## Materials/Supplies/Other

| Physical Costs | 400 | * | 500 |
|----------------|-----|---|-----|
| Other          | 367 | - |     |



# Personnel Support Program Job Detail

TITLE: Technical Certifications

**JOB #**: 612-44

**DESCRIPTION:** Fees reimbursed to employees for technical certifications recognized by

the District

WORKLOAD:

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | Budget | Est. Actual | Budget |
|----------------------|--------|-------------|--------|
| Expenses             |        |             |        |
| Labor                | 983    |             |        |
| Fringe Benefits      | -      |             | - 2    |
| Equipment Allocation |        | 2           | -      |
| Materials & Supplies | -      | -           |        |
| Contract Services    | 5,000  | 5,550       | 10,000 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 5,000  | 5,550       | 10,000 |

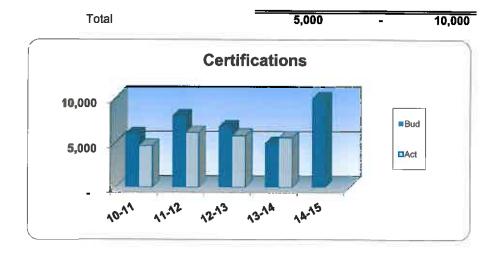
2013-14

2013-14

2014-15

#### Materials/Supplies/Other

Certifications & CWEA Renewals 5,000 10,000 Other - -



Personnel Support Program

Job Detail

TITLE: Employee Recognition Program

**JOB #**: 612-47

**DESCRIPTION:** Costs associated with the District's program to reward

employees.

WORKLOAD:

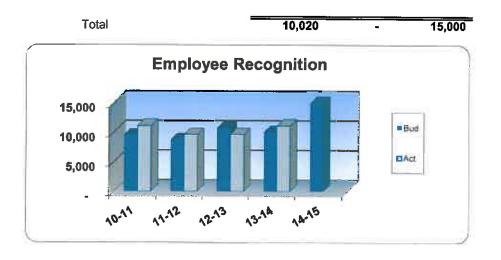
**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

## **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br><u>Est. Actual</u> | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                               |                          |
| Labor                | -                        |                               |                          |
| Fringe Benefits      | 21                       | _                             | -                        |
| Equipment Allocation | _                        |                               | -                        |
| Materials & Supplies | 4,550                    | _                             | 7,700                    |
| Contract Services    | 5,470                    | 11,071                        | 7,300                    |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 10,020                   | 11,071                        | 15,000                   |

## Materials/Supplies/Other

| Awards                       | 5,220 | *6 | 4,300 |
|------------------------------|-------|----|-------|
| Supplies                     | 1,800 | +0 | 1,120 |
| Appreciation Day, etc        | 2,750 | 20 | 4,630 |
| Retirement Party             | 1.5   | _  | 3,000 |
| Other/Supv Fund/Annual Photo | 250   | *: | 1,950 |



Personnel Support Program

Job Detail

TITLE: Employee Assistance Program

**JOB #**: 612-48

**DESCRIPTION:** Fees paid for the Employee Assistance Program.

WORKLOAD:

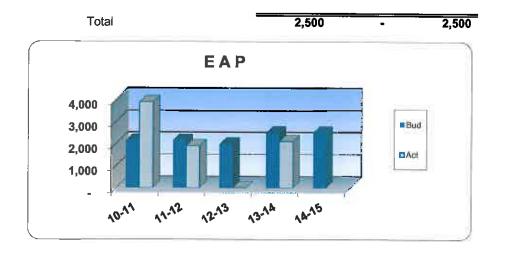
**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

## **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                        |                          |
| Labor                |                          |                        |                          |
| Fringe Benefits      | 120                      | -                      | =                        |
| Equipment Allocation | _                        | 2                      | 727                      |
| Materials & Supplies | 30                       | -                      |                          |
| Contract Services    | 2,500                    | 2,102                  | 2,500                    |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 2,500                    | 2,102                  | 2,500                    |

## Materials/Supplies/Other

| Dues  | 2,500 |   | 2,500 |
|-------|-------|---|-------|
| Other | -     | - |       |



# Personnel Support Program Job Detail

TITLE: Human Resources Administration

**JOB #:** 613-81

**DESCRIPTION:** Wages & benefits plus necessary supplies as required by

Human Resources. Also includes advertising for open

employment positions.

WORKLOAD:

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

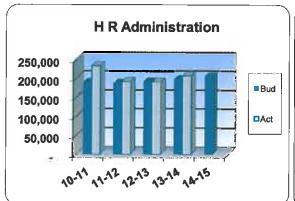
#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

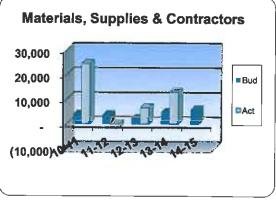
|          |                | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses |                |                          |                        |                          |
| Labor    |                | 94,448                   | 94,881                 | 96,334                   |
| Fringe B | Benefits       | 88,309                   | 88,722                 | 93,059                   |
| Equipme  | ent Allocation | 9,917                    | 9,962                  | 10,115                   |
| Material | s & Supplies   | 500                      | 4,727                  | 600                      |
| Contrac  | t Services     | 4,500                    | 8,260                  | 5,500                    |
| TOTAL    | EXPENSES       | 197,674                  | 206,551                | 205,608                  |

## Materials/Supplies/Other

| Background Checks                | 500           | 2  | 500   |
|----------------------------------|---------------|----|-------|
| Advertising                      | 4,000         | _  | 5.000 |
| Supplies                         | 500           | 96 | 600   |
| Salary Survey/Regulations Review | ( <b>*</b> €) | _  |       |
| Consortium                       | -             | *: |       |
| Other                            | 5.57          | _  |       |

Total 5,000 - 6,100





Personnel Support Program Job Detail

TITLE:

Safety

JOB #:

680

**DESCRIPTION:** 

Any costs for safety training materials as well as wages & benefits to implement safety devices at District locations.

WORKLOAD:

Budget 5.5% of labor payroll to safety training and equipment

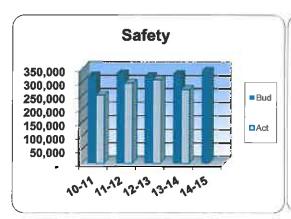
#### **EFFECTIVENESS:**

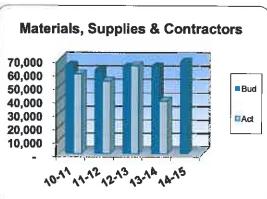
#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                        |                          |
| Labor                | 130,651                  | 113,688                | 132,032                  |
| Fringe Benefits      | 122,159                  | 106,307                | 127,543                  |
| Equipment Allocation | 13,718                   | 13,788                 | 13,863                   |
| Materials & Supplies | 38,700                   | 32,396                 | 35,700                   |
| Contract Services    | 26,080                   | 6,750                  | 33,000                   |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 331,308                  | 272,930                | 342,138                  |

## Materials/Supplies/Other

| Total                             | 64,780 | -    | 68,700 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|------|--------|
| Temp Labor                        | -      | · ** |        |
| Crane Schooling                   | 3,000  |      | 7,200  |
| Drug Testing/Innoculations        | 4,300  | -    | 4,300  |
| Safety Lunches/Donuts Recognition | 6,000  |      | 6,000  |
| Safety Technical Subscription     | 3,000  |      | 3,000  |
| Traffic Control Signs             | 4,000  | -    | 4,000  |
| Safety Materials/Equipment        | 25,000 | ***  | 25,000 |
| Respirator/DOT physicals          | 8,000  | (*)  | 8,000  |
| Conferences                       | 780    | (i)  | 500    |
| OSHA Required Training            | 10,000 | -    | 10,000 |
| Rags, rugs,etc                    | 700    | 1/2  | 700    |
|                                   |        |      |        |





# Personnel Support Program Job Detail

TITLE: Training

JOB #: 690

**DESCRIPTION:** Any non-safety training seminars or workshops designed

to improve employees ability to complete their job. Also includes wages & benefits while employees attend training

sessions.

WORKLOAD: Budget 4.0% of payroll to Technical Training

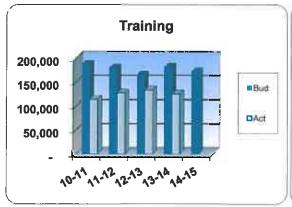
**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|          |                   | 2013-14<br>Budget | Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses |                   |                   |             |                          |
| Lab      | or                | 63,866            | 50,044      | 60,070                   |
| Fring    | ge Benefits       | 59,715            | 46,792      | 58,028                   |
| Equ      | ipment Allocation | 6,706             | 8,548       | 6,307                    |
| Mate     | erials & Supplies | -                 | 165         |                          |
| Con      | tract Services    | 51,462            | 20,349      | 48,451                   |
| тот      | AL EXPENSES       | 181,749           | 125,898     | 172,856                  |

#### Materials/Supplies/Other

| Total                 | 51 462 |    | 48 451 |
|-----------------------|--------|----|--------|
| Tuition Reimbursement | 2,000  | 98 |        |
| Other-Mandated        | 10,000 | -  | 5,000  |
| Dept 8                | 8,500  | 2  | 8,500  |
| Dept 7                | 1,582  | -  | 1,582  |
| Dept 6                | 4,050  |    | 7,050  |
| Dept 5                | 3,000  | -  | 3,000  |
| Dept 4                | 2,195  | *  | 2,195  |
| Dept 3                | 2,260  | -  | 2,510  |
| Dept 2                | 8,200  | *  | 8,500  |
| Dept 1                | 9,675  | -  | 10,114 |
|                       |        |    |        |





## Warehouse and Equipment Summary

| Revenues                                      | 2013-14<br>Budget | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br>Budget |
|---|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Labor Burden<br>and Equipment<br>Rental Rates | 608,936           | 757,005                | 585,724           |
| Inventory<br>Material Burden                  | 270,000           | 285,629                | 285,629           |
| TOTAL   | \$<br>878,936     | \$<br>1,042,634        | \$<br>871,353     |
| Expenses                                      |                   |                        |                   |
| Equipment O&M                                 | 541,191           | 478,749                | 527,743           |
| Equipment-<br>Cap/Ops<br>revenue              | 75,000            | 75,000                 | 75,000            |
| Warehouse<br>Operations                       | 262,745           | 273,656                | 268,611           |
| TOTAL   | \$<br>878,936     | \$<br>827,404          | \$<br>871,353     |

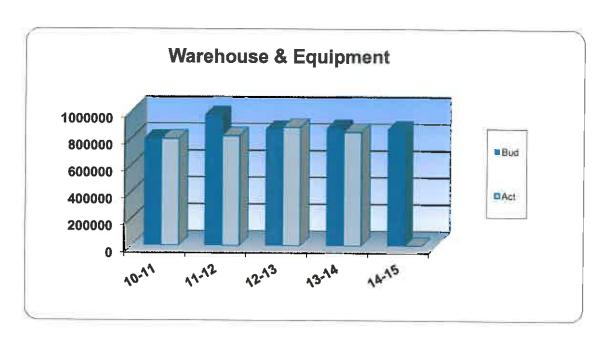
Warehouse & Equipment Support Program

**Program Purpose & Scope:** Program provides centralized purchasing and inventory control for all materials and supplies to support all district activities; provides centralized maintenance and repair of all district transportation and construction equipment.

## **Level of Service Standards:**

## **PROGRAM BUDGET**

| 505021   |                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br><u>Est. Actual</u> | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses | i.                   |                          |                               |                          |
| -        | Labor                | 235,790                  | 346,315                       | 227,177                  |
|          | Fringe Benefits      | 220,464                  | 116,548                       | 219,453                  |
|          | Equipment Allocation | 12,263                   | 16,827                        | 12,376                   |
|          | Materials & Supplies | 402,300                  | 369,781                       | 397,500                  |
|          | Contract Services    | 8,120                    | 5                             | 14,847                   |
|          | TOTAL EXPENSES       | 878,936                  | 849,470                       | 871,353                  |



# Warehouse & Equipment Support Program Job Detail

## Program Purpose & Scope:

JOB #: 500

**DESCRIPTION:** Material not found in inventory but kept on hand continually; used

in pipeline construction. Examples are bags of Redi-Mix, banding, Perma Bar, Welding Rod, Acetylene & Oxygen.

WORKLOAD:

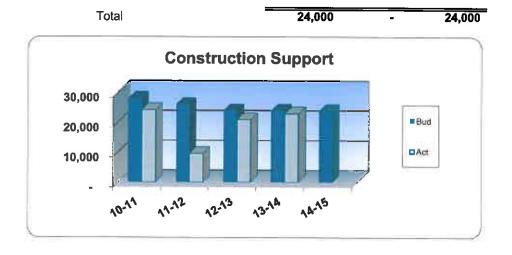
**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                        |                          |
| Labor                | *                        |                        |                          |
| Fringe Benefits      | =                        | -                      |                          |
| Equipment Allocation |                          | : **                   | _                        |
| Materials & Supplies | 24,000                   | 22,941                 | 24,000                   |
| Contract Services    | -                        | ( <u>-</u>             | - 1,000                  |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 24,000                   | 22,941                 | 24,000                   |

#### Materials/Supplies/ContractServices

Materials/Other 24,000 - 24,000



## Warehouse & Equipment Support Program Job Detail

## Program Purpose & Scope:

JOB #: 523

**DESCRIPTION:** Wages & benefits for procurement, delivery, check in & out

and inventory posting.

WORKLOAD:

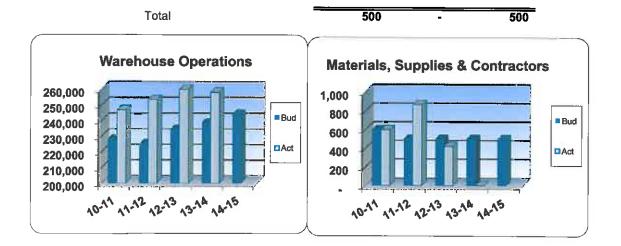
**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                |          | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br><u>Est. Actual</u> | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------|----------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses       |          |                          |                               |                          |
| Labor          |          | 116,787                  | 124,638                       | 117,871                  |
| Fringe Benefit | ts       | 109,196                  | 116,548                       | 113,863                  |
| Equipment All  | location | 12,263                   | 16,827                        | 12,376                   |
| Materials & So | upplies  | 500                      | -                             | 500                      |
| Contract Serv  | ices     | -                        | -                             | -                        |
| TOTAL EXPE     | NSES     | 238,745                  | 258,013                       | 244,611                  |

#### Materials/Supplies/ContractServices

Materials/Other 500 500



# Warehouse & Equipment Support Program Job Detail

#### Program Purpose & Scope:

JOB #:

60-55100

**DESCRIPTION:** 

A burden rate is added to all operations and construction jobs to recover some costs to be used to replace equipment.

WORKLOAD:

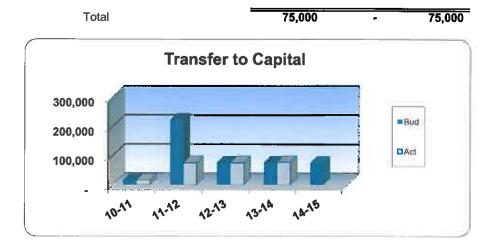
**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses             |                          |                        |                          |
| Labor                | *0                       | _                      |                          |
| Fringe Benefits      | *                        | 54                     | **                       |
| Equipment Allocation | -                        | -                      | _                        |
| Materials & Supplies | 75,000                   | 77,000                 | 75,000                   |
| Contract Services    | -                        | 2                      | -                        |
| TOTAL EXPENSES       | 75,000                   | 77,000                 | 75,000                   |

#### Materials/Supplies/ContractServices

Materials/Other 75,000 - 75,000



#### **ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT**

## Warehouse & Equipment Support Program Job Detail

#### Program Purpose & Scope:

**JOB #**: 60-55221

**DESCRIPTION:** Materials & supplies for field equipment maintenance.

All direct labor, fringes, and materials are charged directly to each vehicle and totals are summarized in

this job.

WORKLOAD:

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

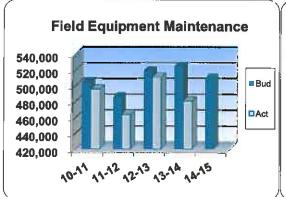
#### PROGRAM BUDGET

|        |                      | 2013-14<br>Budget | 2013-14<br><u>Est. Actual</u> | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|--------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expens | es                   |                   |                               |                          |
|        | Labor                | 119,003           | 221,677                       | 109,306                  |
|        | Fringe Benefits      | 111,268           | _                             | 105,590                  |
|        | Equipment Allocation | -                 | *                             | _                        |
|        | Materials & Supplies | 288,800           | 259,417                       | 284,000                  |
|        | Contract Services    | 6,120             | 12                            | 11,647                   |
|        | TOTAL EXPENSES       | 525,191           | 481,093                       | 510,543                  |

#### Materials/Supplies/ContractServices

| Overhaul                    | 2       | -    |         |
|-----------------------------|---------|------|---------|
| Routine Maintenance/Parts   | 140,000 | 37   | 140,000 |
| Net Work Fleet Service      | 6,120   | -    | 6,470   |
| NetWork Fleet Devices       | 1,600   | 34)0 | 1,977   |
| Inventory (Fuel)            | 140,000 | -    | 140,000 |
| Tier III Annual Maintenance | 3,200   |      | 3,200   |
| Hoist for Auto Shop         | •       | -    | 4,000   |
| Hoist for Fabrication Shop  | 4,000   | 120  |         |

Total 294,920 - 295,647





#### **ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT**

## Warehouse & Equipment Support Program Job Detail

#### Program Purpose & Scope:

JOB #: 60-55234

**DESCRIPTION:** Costs for purchase of small tools such as power

tools & hand tools for shop mechanic

WORKLOAD:

**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

#### PROGRAM BUDGET

Equipment

All Data/Scanner software updates(1yr)

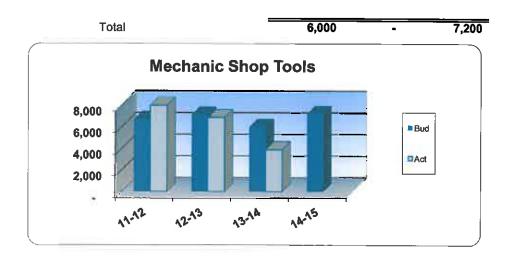
Snap on Scanner Update(2yr)

| ROGRAM BUDGET      | •                    | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expense            | <b>9</b> \$          |                          |                        |                          |
|                    | Labor                | -                        | 28                     |                          |
|                    | Fringe Benefits      | *                        | ( <del>)</del>         | *                        |
|                    | Equipment Allocation | -                        | -                      | -                        |
|                    | Materials & Supplies | 4,000                    | 3,878                  | 4,000                    |
|                    | Contract Services    | 2,000                    | 2                      | 3,200                    |
|                    | TOTAL EXPENSES       | 6,000                    | 3,878                  | 7,200                    |
| Materials/Supplies | s/ContractServices   |                          |                        |                          |
| Shop Too           | ols                  | 4,000                    | ¥                      | 4,000                    |

2,000

2,000

1,200



#### **ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT**

## Warehouse & Equipment Support Program Job Detail

#### Program Purpose & Scope:

JOB #: 60-55300

**DESCRIPTION:** Costs for purchase of small tools such as power

tools, hand tools, weed cutters, wrenchs, etc.,

that support all crews.

WORKLOAD:

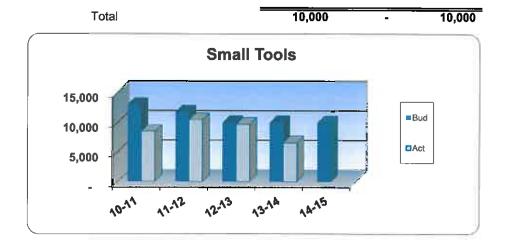
**EFFECTIVENESS:** 

#### **PROGRAM BUDGET**

|          |                      | 2013-14<br><u>Budget</u> | 2013-14<br>Est. Actual | 2014-15<br><u>Budget</u> |
|----------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenses |                      |                          |                        |                          |
| L        | abor                 |                          |                        |                          |
| F        | ringe Benefits       | -                        | _                      | 9                        |
| E        | quipment Allocation  |                          | 30                     | -                        |
| N        | laterials & Supplies | 10,000                   | 6,546                  | 10,000                   |
| C        | Contract Services    | -                        | 120                    | · <b>-</b>               |
| Т        | OTAL EXPENSES        | 10,000                   | 6,546                  | 10,000                   |
|          |                      |                          |                        |                          |
|          |                      |                          |                        |                          |

#### Materials/Supplies/ContractServices

| Small Tools | 10,000       | - | 10,000 |
|-------------|--------------|---|--------|
| Equipment   | <del>_</del> |   |        |



|                   | 2013-14<br>Budget | 2013-14<br>Est.Actual | 2014-15<br>Budget |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Salary Benefits   | 881,634           | 819,899               | 917,892           |
| Direct Benefits   | 1,072,574         | 1,043,600             | 1,213,252         |
| Indirect Benefits | 1,952,572         | 1,854,489             | 2,039,864         |
| Total             | 3,906,779         | 3,717,988             | 4,171,008         |

A four year MOU was signed with FMEA and FPUDEA beginning FY 11-12.

#### **Salary Benefits**

| Longevity<br>Holidays | 34,243<br>225,310 | 34,243<br>231,526 | 35,467<br>233,080 |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Vacation              | 396,771           | 390,128           | 416,265           |
| Sick                  | 225,310           | 164,002           | 233,080           |
| Total Salary Benefits | 881,634           | 819,899           | 917,892           |

#### **Direct Benefits**

For the Budget year, an additional 5% increase for non Kaiser medical plans & dental, 3% for vision and 0% for life & LTDis expected in January. Kaiser plans will increase by 18%. More than 60% of employees are enrolled in Kaiser plans. In FY 08-09 the District began to fund its GASB 45's actuarial determination of Unfunded Liability.

| Medical/Dental/Vision | 886,398   | 859,335   | 987,003   |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GASB 45 Contribution  | 104,894   | 104,894   | 124,701   |
| Life Insurance/LTD    | 36,102    | 36,600    | 40,449    |
| Uniforms/Safety shoes | 33,930    | 31,661    | 35,349    |
| Recreation Fund       | 4,000     | 3,860     | 4,000     |
| Auto Allowance        | 7,250     | 7,250     | 21,750    |
| Total Direct Benefits | 1,072,574 | 1,043,600 | 1,213,252 |

#### **Indirect Benefits**

The pension payment includes all of the employer share and 0% of the employee 8% share as designated in the MOU. The employer's share of PERS is approximately 28.396% for the upcoming fiscal year. PERS has analyzed actuarial assumptions which will lead to higher future rates. Consolidation with Rainbow will eventually affect PERS rates. Work Comp reflects the minimum increase that is expected. Golden Handshake costs of approx. \$100,000 have been added to Pension cost for FY 14-15.

| Pension/401A         | 1,428,669 | 1,354,370 | 1,546,604 |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Social Security      | 371,231   | 395,455   | 382,771   |
| Workers Compensation | 152,672   | 104,664   | 110,490   |
| Total Indirect       | 1,952,572 | 1,854,489 | 2,039,864 |

#### BURDEN RATE REQUIRED TO FUND FRINGE BENEFITS For FY 2014-15

| Total Payroll              | 5,198,522 |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| Standby Time               | -         |
| Less Vacation/Holiday/Sick | 967,892   |
| TOTAL DIRECT LABOR         | 4,230,630 |

The total fringe benefit budget assumes all of the employees are eligible for and use all benefits. Newly hired employees are eligible for benefits the month following hire with the exception of vacation & sick pay. While the MOU provides a cap for unused vacation, this is a rare occurance because of cash out provisions. Therefore a 98% factor is applied when determining the burden rate to be assigned to each hour of direct labor to spread benefit costs over the jobs in which the work is performed. The 98% figure began in FY 07-08 and has proven accurate and will be continued for FY 14-15 but will be monitored as the new MOU provides for annual vacation cash out with caveats.

The fringe percentage increased from 93.5% in FY 13-14 to 96.6% in FY 14-15. This increase is due to two factors, the 18% increase in Kaiser insurance premiums where over 60% of District employees are Kaiser enrollees and the Golden Handshake provision that the Board has approved for at least 3 employees while the consolidation with Rainbow MWD continues to move forward.

Allocate Admin Costs

14-15

**Total Admin Costs** 

| 3,894,385 Admin Budgeted Expenses 13-14 |                                   |                        |                                 |       |                              |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|--|--|--|
|   | 13-14 Budgeted<br>Direct Labor \$ | Rev-Water Sales        | Exp-Wtr purch<br>Not incl Admin | Avg   | Allocation used for FY 14-15 |  |  |  |
| Water<br>Wastewater                     | 1,208,327<br>835,288              | 4,934,160<br>5,086,486 | 3,672,948<br>3,254,740          |       |                              |  |  |  |
| Recycled                                | 184,914                           | 345,443                | 867,687                         |       |                              |  |  |  |
| Total                                   | 2,228,529                         | 10,366,089             | 7,795,375                       |       |                              |  |  |  |
| Relationships                           |                                   |                        |                                 |       |                              |  |  |  |
| Water                                   | 54%                               | 48%                    | 47%                             | 49.6% | 52%                          |  |  |  |
| Wastewater                              | 37%                               | 49%                    | 42%                             | 42.8% | 42%                          |  |  |  |
| Recycled                                | 8%                                | 3%                     | 11%                             | 7.6%  | 6%                           |  |  |  |
| Total                                   | 100%                              | 100%                   | 100%                            | 100%  | 100%                         |  |  |  |

For FY 09-10 through 12-13 Administrative expenses were allocated as follows: 55% to Water, 41% to Wastewater and 4% to Recycled although a higher percentage should've been allocated to Wastewater and Recycled. Since Recycled turned a profit in FY 11-12 and is expected to do the same in FY 12-13, more costs costs were be allocated to Recycled. The cost allocation for FY 13-14 was 53% to Water, 42% to Wastewater and 5% to Recycled. For FY 14-15 per the average calculations above, Water will bear 52% of allocated Admin and Recycled 6% with no change to Wastewater.

#### **Non-Operating Revenue**

The District receives revenues from non-operating sources and these revenues are allocated towards the Capital and Debt Service budgets. Different types of revenues are described below and a budget allocation of these funds follows the descriptions.

- Standby/Availability Charges-A tax assessment of approximately \$9.50 per gross acre
  on all land within District boundaries, whether water is actually used or not.
  Approximately \$130,000 is assessed within the Fallbrook Service Area and \$73,000
  within the De Luz Service area. These funds are allocated for water capital projects
  within both service areas.
- Connection fees-fees charged when water meters are purchased and varies by meter size. For FY 14-15, six meters are budgeted to be sold. These funds are allocated for water capital projects. Zero meters were budgeted for FY 13-14. As of 3/31/14 nine meters have been sold. If six Equivalent Meter Units (EMU's) are sold the revenues will be approximately \$43,000.
- Sewer permit fees-flat fees charged to connect to the sewer system based on Equivalent Dwelling Units (EDU's). For FY 14-15 a total of three EDU permits are being budgeted. When available, these revenues are allocated to wastewater capital projects. As of 3/31/14 seven EDU's have been sold. If three EDU's are sold the revenue will be approximately \$19,000.
- Portfolio Interest-estimated to be \$180,000. Interest was calculated based on actual
  rates of return on each investment. These funds are generally allocated for water and
  wastewater capital projects as well as debt service based upon projected fund
  balances at year end. For FY 14-15 all interest revenues are pledged to the Water
  Capital budget.
- Cell tower rents-the District leases space for cell towers. Currently there are 6 sites which are estimated to generate \$162,000. These funds are allocated for water capital projects.
- Tenant rents-The District leases space within the Administrative building to one tenant. Rents of approximately \$18,000 are budgeted. These funds are allocated to water capital projects.
- 1% Property Taxes (FPUD)-For FY 14-15 the estimated receipt of property taxes is \$877,000, approximately the same amount as budgeted in FY 13-14. This budgeted figure comes from the FY 14-15 Opening Balances for all secured taxes. \$395,893 is allocated to pay the Red Mountain SRF debt service and the remainder is allocated toward Water capital improvements.
- 1% Property Taxes (Improvement District "S")-Improvement District "S" is the former sanitary district. The estimated receipt of property taxes is \$787,000, approximately the same amount as budgeted in FY 13-14. This budgeted figure comes from the FY 14-15 Opening Balances for all secured 100% of the revenue in future years is pledged to the wastewater treatment plant State Revolving Fund loan.

In FY 14-15 a portion will be allocated to the bond required debt reserve and the remainder will be allocated to Wastewater Capital projects. Beginning FY 16-17 100% of these revenues will be pledged to debt service.

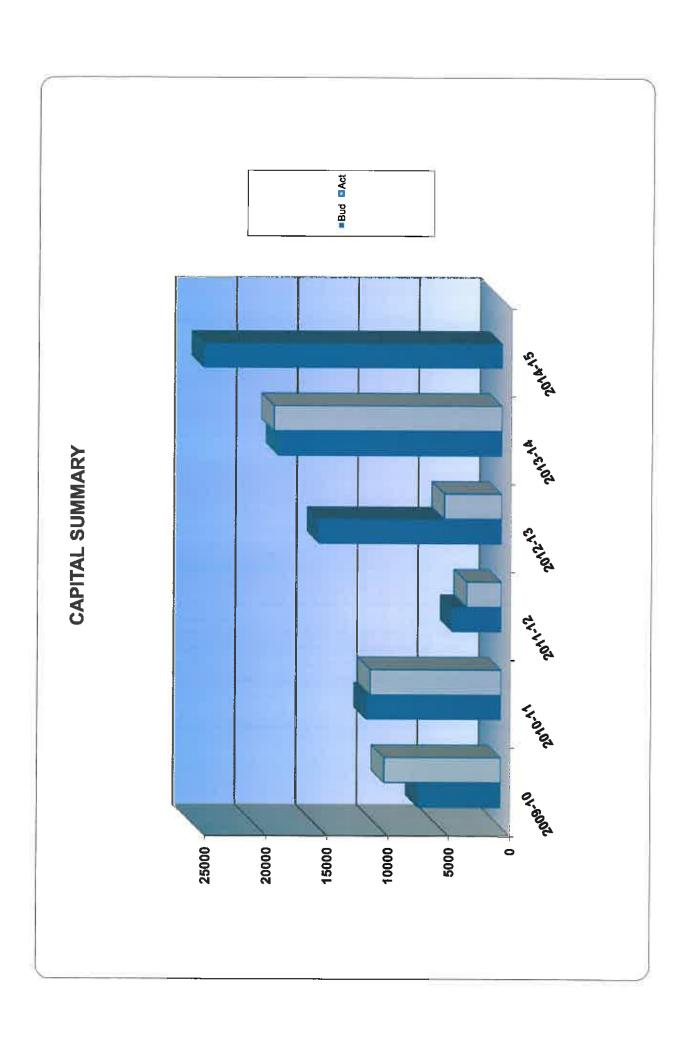
- Water Capital Improvement Charge-Beginning FY 07-08, a Capital Improvement Charge of \$2.00 per Equivalent Meter Unit (EMU) was implemented due to EPA regulations which required additional disinfection to water coming from the Red Mountain reservoir. The Red Mountain UV facility became functional in February 2010. In general, the District budgets from between \$1.5 to \$2.5M per year to maintain and upgrade pipelines and water facilities. Annual review of the Capital Improvement Charge will be undertaken. For FY 08-09, the Capital Improvement charge was increased to \$3 per EMU. For FY 09-10 the Capital Improvement charge increased to \$3.20 where it stayed for FY 10-11. It was increased to \$3.29 for FY 11-12. The Water Capital Improvement Charge was increased to \$4.00 per EMU for FY 12-13 to raise \$505,000. Due to the aging pipeline infrastructure, the Capital Improvement Charge was increased to \$8 per EMU in FY 13-14 with an escalator factor of the Engineering News Report (ENR) Construction Cost Index for Feb. over Feb. plus 3% added annually. For FY 14-15 the charge is proposed to increase to \$8.59 per EMU. The additional funds are allocated specifically to pipeline replacement. Total collected in FY 14-15 is approximately \$1,089,000.
- Wastewater Capital Improvement Charge-A Wastewater Capital Improvement Charge was implemented in FY 12-13 in order to meet debt service coverage ratios for the Wastewater Treatment Plant borrowing. The District has been approved for low interest State Revolving Fund (SRF) monies to complete the treatment plant rehab. For FY 13-14 the Wastwater Capital Improvement Charge was set at \$10.00 per Equivalent Dwelling Unit (EDU) The additional funds are allocated first to the SRF debt service and the remainder to be allocated to Collections System improvements. The proposed charge for FY 14-15 is \$10.44 per EDU. The total collected in FY 14-15 is approximately \$1,048,000.
- Transfers-the District transfers varying amounts from operations to capital and debt service. For FY 14-15, the Warehouse and Equipment Shop Operations will contribute \$75,000 towards capital for equipment replacement. The Reclaimed Dept. will contribute \$92,400 in FY 14-15 for the Wastewater Treatment plant debt service. The Wastewater Dept. will contribute another \$288,600 for the debt.
- Solar project funding-Repayment of principal and interest would come from two major sources, the CSI rebate of \$0.32/kWh and the offsetting payments which would not be made to SDG&E for electricity used at the Wastewater Treatment plant.
- An additional \$.10/kgal was added in FY 13-14 to the DeLuz High and Toyon Pump zones. The \$66,000 in revenues raised by this charge is being invested directly into the two pump stations as improvements.
- Santa Margarita Conjunctive Use Project-The District is in the process of working
  with Camp Pendleton and the Bureau of Reclamation to develop additional water
  supplies for District customers from the Santa Margarita River. At this time the
  scope of the project and water yield have been finalized and are awaiting final

approval of the Settlement Agreement. The District will be evaluating two options for financing the project:

- 1. A water service agreement with the Bureau of Reclamation
- 2. A debt issue for the District's share of the project to be financed in phases.

A water service agreement would allow the project to be financed by the federal government through the Bureau of Reclamation and the District would agree to purchase water at an established cost per acre foot from the Bureau of Reclamation. The District would not incur additional debt but would agree to purchase water from the Bureau at this established cost which would then be used by the Bureau to pay off the loan.

If the Board elects to finance the project, it would be necessary to issue debt for the project with the intention of repaying the debt using the savings due to reduced water costs from the project versus purchasing imported water from SDCWA.



## CAPITAL SUMMARY Budget Year and Out Years

| Projects                               | Budget<br>2013-14 | Projected<br>2013-14 | <b>Budget</b> 2014-15 | Outyear<br>2015-16 | Outyear<br>2016-17 | Outyear<br>2017-18 | Outyear<br>2018-19 | Outyear<br>2019-20 |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Water                                  | 3,795,927         | 2,969,812            | 4,886,240             | 3,566,818          | 3,092,562          | 2,328,843          | 2,581,304          | 2,481,476          |
| Wastewater                             | 8,854,100         | 11,238,500           | 11,618,150            | 831,395            | 928,070            | 481,512            | 1,135,057          | 745,375            |
| Recycled                               | 5,586,400         | 4,280,000            | 7,720,000             | 20,000             | 20,000             | 20,000             | 20,000             | 170,000            |
| Administration                         | 110,000           | 224,743              | 240,000               | 65,000             | 60,000             | 65,000             | 65,000             | 60,000             |
| TOTALS                                 | 18,346,427        | 18,713,055           | 24,464,390            | 4,483,213          | 4,100,631          | 2,895,355          | 3,801,361          | 3,456,852          |
| REVENUE PROGRAM                        |                   |                      |                       |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Pumping Charge                         | 66,000            | 66,000               | 66,000                | 67,980             | 70,019             | 72,120             | 74,284             | 76,512             |
| Standby/Availability Charges           | 203,000           | 203,000              | 203,000               | 203,000            | 203,000            | 203,000            | 203,000            | 203,000            |
| Connection Fees                        | -                 | 69,920               | 42,966                | 59,334             | 75,702             | 92,070             | 108,438            | 108,438            |
| Sewer Permit Fees                      | 24,624            | 44,086               | 18,894                | 25,192             | 32,990             | 44,086             | 44,086             | 44,086             |
| Property Taxes                         | 468,609           | 468,609              | 765,107               | 472,424            | 489,790            | 507,504            | 525,572            | 544,001            |
| CSI/SDG&E offset                       | 415,996           | 415,996              | 431,089               | 429,201            | 57,500             | 56,437             | 55,252             | 53,938             |
| Interest                               | 115,000           | 128,300              | 180,000               | 180,000            | 180,000            | 181,800            | 187,254            | 192,872            |
| Developer Funds & Rents                | 243,000           | 237,473              | 243,000               | 251,560            | 348,525            | 352,228            | 356,006            | 266,526            |
| Capital Improvement Charge             | 2,014,000         | 2,005,839            | 2,137,000             | 1,619,710          | 1,698,262          | 1,780,100          | 1,865,375          | 1,954,247          |
| Transfer from Operations               | 150,000           | 150,000              | 100,000               | 100,000            | 100,000            | 100,000            | 100,000            | 100,000            |
| Reserves used for Admin/Recyc<br>Other | 5,621,400         | 149,743              | 970,000               | (10,000)           | 5,000              | 10,000             | 10,000             | 155,000            |
| Revenue Subtotal                       | 9,321,629         | 3,938,966            | 5,157,056             | 3,398,401          | 3,260,787          | 3,399,345          | 3,529,267          | 3,698,620          |
| Required Reserves                      | 9,024,798         | 14,774,089           | 19,307,334            | 1,084,811          | 839,844            | (503,990)          | 272,095            | (241,768)          |
| TOTALS                                 | 18,346,427        | 18,713,055           | 24,464,390            | 4,483,213          | 4,100,631          | 2,895,355          | 3,801,361          | 3,456,852          |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year         | 10,725,401        | 10,725,401           | 10,320,012            | 7,922,978          | 6,958,166          | 6,118,323          | 6,622,312          | 6,350,218          |
| Less: District CIP                     | -                 | 274,700              | (274,700)             | ±2                 | 26                 | *                  | 28                 | 191                |
| Plus: Net SRF Loan Proceeds            | 1,322,500         | 14,094,000           | 17,185,000            | 120,000            | <b>≅</b>           | -                  | 82                 | ią/                |
| Change During Year                     | (7,702,298)       | (405,389)            | (2,397,034)           | (964,811)          | (839,844)          | 503,990            | (272,095)          | 241,768            |
| Fund Balance End of Year               | 4,345,603         | 10,320,012           | 7,922,978             | 6,958,166          | 6,118,323          | 6,622,312          | 6,350,218          | 6,591,986          |
| FB Minimum per Admin Code              | 20,902,603        | 20,902,603           | 8,418,844             | 6,830,986          | 6,526,716          | 7,043,041          | 5,734,177          | 5,189,259          |
| Over (Under Target)                    | (16,557,000)      | (10,582,591)         | (495,866)             | 127,180            | (408,394)          | (420,729)          | 616,040            | 1,402,727          |

CAPITAL SUMMARY Budget Year and Out Years

| Projects                          | Budget                  | Projected                | Budget                   | Outyear<br>2015-16     | Outyear              | Outyear                | Outyear              | Outyear   | Outyear                  | Outyear                  | Outyear                  | Outyear     | Outyear                  |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Water                             | 3,795,927               | 2,969,812                | 4,886,240                | 3,566,818              | 3,092,562            | 2,328,843              | 2,581,304            | 2,481,476 | 1,958,189                | 2,028,922                | 2,012,391                | 1,946,408   | 2,047,286                |
| Wastewater                        | 8,854,100               | 11,238,500               | 11,618,150               | 831,395                | 928,070              | 481,512                | 1,135,057            | 745,375   | 549,137                  | 653,011                  | 663,001                  | 689,891     | 707,288                  |
| Recycled                          | 5,586,400               | 4,280,000                | 7,720,000                | 20,000                 | 20,000               | 20,000                 | 20,000               | 170,000   | 39                       | 339                      | (0)                      |             | 9)                       |
| Administration                    | 110,000                 | 224,743                  | 240,000                  | 65,000                 | 000'09               | 65,000                 | 65,000               | 000'09    | 61,800                   | 63,654                   | 65,564                   | 67,531      | 69,556                   |
| TOTALS                            | 18,346,427              | 18,713,055               | 24,464,390               | 4,483,213              | 4,100,631            | 2,895,355              | 3,801,361            | 3,456,852 | 2,569,126                | 2,745,587                | 2,740,956                | 2,703,830   | 2,824,131                |
| REVENUE PROGRAM<br>Pumping Charge | 000'99                  | 99'                      | 99'000                   | 67,980                 | 70,019               | 72,120                 | 74,284               | 76,512    | 78,807                   | 81,172                   | 83,607                   | 86,115      | 88,698                   |
| Standby/Availability Charges      | 203,000                 | 203,000                  | 203,000                  | 203,000                | 203,000              | 203,000                | 203,000              | 203,000   | 203,000                  | 203,000                  | 203,000                  | 203,000     | 203,000                  |
| Connection Fees                   | •                       | 69,920                   | 42,966                   | 59,334                 | 75,702               | 92,070                 | 108,438              | 108,438   | 110,607                  | 112,819                  | 115,075                  | 117,377     | 119,724                  |
| Sewer Permit Fees                 | 24,624                  | 44,086                   | 18,894                   | 25,192                 | 32,990               | 44,086                 | 44,086               | 44,086    | 44,086                   | 44,086                   | 44,086                   | 44,086      | 44,086                   |
| Property Taxes                    | 468,609                 | 468,609                  | 765,107                  | 472,424                | 489,790              | 507,504                | 525,572              | 544,001   | 562,799                  | 581,973                  | 601,530                  | 621,479     | 641,826                  |
| CSI/SDG&E offset                  | 415,996                 | 415,996                  | 431,089                  | 429,201                | 57,500               | 56,437                 | 55,252               | 53,938    | 52,488                   | 50,894                   | 49,151                   | 47,249      | 45,180                   |
| Interest                          | 115,000                 | 128,300                  | 180,000                  | 180,000                | 180,000              | 181,800                | 187,254              | 192,872   | 198,658                  | 204,618                  | 210,756                  | 217,079     | 223,591                  |
| Developer Funds & Rents           | 243,000                 | 237,473                  | 243,000                  | 251,560                | 348,525              | 352,228                | 356,006              | 266,526   | 270,457                  | 274,468                  | 278,555                  | 292,726     | 296,981                  |
| Capital Improvement Charge        | 2,014,000               | 2,005,839                | 2,137,000                | 1,619,710              | 1,698,262            | 1,780,100              | 1,865,375            | 1,954,247 | 2,046,882                | 2,143,455                | 2,244,148                | 2,349,153   | 2,458,672                |
| Transfer from Operations          | 150,000                 | 150,000                  | 100,000                  | 100,000                | 100,000              | 100,000                | 100,000              | 100,000   | 100,000                  | 100,000                  | 100,000                  | 100,000     | 100,000                  |
| Reserves used for Admin/Recyc     | 5,621,400               | 149,743                  | 970,000                  | (10,000)               | 5,000                | 10,000                 | 10,000               | 155,000   | (13,200)                 | (11,346)                 | (9,436)                  | (7,469)     | (5,444)                  |
| Revenue Subtotal                  | 9,321,629               | 3,938,966                | 5,157,056                | 3,398,401              | 3,260,787            | 3,399,345              | 3,529,267            | 3,698,620 | 3,654,584                | 3,785,136                | 3,920,472                | 4,070,794   | 4,216,316                |
| Required Reserves<br>TOTALS       | 9,024,798<br>18,346,427 | 14,774,089<br>18,713,055 | 19,307,334<br>24,464,390 | 1,084,811<br>4,483,213 | 839,844<br>4,100,631 | (503,990)<br>2,895,355 | 272,095<br>3,801,361 | 3,456,852 | (1,085,458)<br>2,569,126 | (1,039,549)<br>2,745,587 | (1,179,516)<br>2,740,956 | (1,366,964) | (1,392,185)<br>2,824,131 |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year    | 10,725,401              | 10,725,401               | 10,320,012               | 7,922,978              | 6,958,166            | 6,118,323              | 6,622,312            | 6,350,218 | 6,591,986                | 7,677,444                | 8,716,993                | 9,896,509   | 11,263,473               |
| Less: District CIP                | *                       | 274,700                  | (274,700)                | ï                      | .0                   | 95                     | ij                   | 98        | æ                        | N                        | 1//                      | 7,5         | Ç!                       |
| Plus: Net SRF Loan Proceeds       | 1,322,500               | 14,094,000               | 17,185,000               | 120,000                | 20                   | 2.                     | ÷                    | ij.       | *                        | 00                       | .5                       | ×           | 3                        |
| Change During Year                | (7,702,298)             | (405,389)                | (2,397,034)              | (964,811)              | (839,844)            | 503,990                | (272,095)            | 241,768   | 1,085,458                | 1,039,549                | 1,179,516                | 1,366,964   | 1,392,185                |
| Fund Balance End of Year          | 4,345,603               | 10,320,012               | 7,922,978                | 6,958,166              | 6,118,323            | 6,622,312              | 6,350,218            | 6,591,986 | 7,677,444                | 8,716,993                | 9,896,509                | 11,263,473  | 12,655,658               |
| FB Minimum per Admin Code         | 20,902,603              | 20,902,603               | 8,418,844                | 6,830,986              | 6,526,716            | 7,043,041              | 5,734,177            | 5,189,259 | 5,357,325                | 5,311,692                | 5,390,874                | 5,527,068   | 4,819,780                |
| Over (Under Target)               | (16,557,000)            | (10,582,591)             | (495,866)                | 127,180                | (408,394)            | (420,729)              | 616,040              | 1,402,727 | 2,320,119                | 3,405,301                | 4,505,635                | 5,736,406   | 7,835,878                |

WATER CAPITAL

Capital Budget Summary

|                                  | Durdmak           | D14-4                | Durdonat          | •                   |                    | _           |           |           |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| PROJECTS                         | Budget<br>2013-14 | Projected<br>2013-14 | Budget<br>2014-15 | Outyear             | Outyear            | Outyear     | Outyear   | Outyear   |
| Field Equipment                  | 263.550           | 17,000               | 728,150           | 2015-16<br>321.989  | 2016-17<br>220,750 | 2017-18     | 2018-19   | 2019-20   |
| Reservoirs                       | 1,042,740         | 1,024,000            | 743,077           | 486,853             | 1,240,543          | 276,000     | 188,125   | 658,000   |
| Seismic Retrofit                 | 30,000            | 30,000               | 30.000            | 30,000              | 30,000             | 544,697     | 943,443   | 290,812   |
| Pipelines                        | 986,387           | 233,000              | 1,544,907         | 1,192,502           | •                  | 30,000      | 30,000    | 30,000    |
| Yard/SCADA/Facility              | 186,000           | 213,000              | 100.000           | 1,192,502           | 970,427            | 940,936     | 979,158   | 889,972   |
| DLSA Improvements                | 100,000           | 213,000              | 210,000           | 121,000             | 40,000             | 15,000      | 15,000    | 15,000    |
| Pressure Stations                | 15.750            | 16,000               | 20,000            | 18,000              | 10.000             | 0           | 0         | 0         |
| Santa Margarita Conj. Use        | 270,000           | 188,000              | 545,000           | 260,000             | 10,000             | 18,000      | 50,000    | 18,000    |
| Santa Margarita Water Rights     | 144,300           | 95,412               | 122,140           | 162,140             | 30,000             | 20,000      | 20,000    | 20,600    |
| Pump Stations                    | 365,000           | 30,712               | 565,000           | 720.000             | 142,140            | 117,140     | 117,140   | 120,654   |
| Water Supply Facilities          | 370,000           | 1,111,800            | 90,000            | 60,000              | 150,000            | 125,000     | 0         | 200,000   |
| Meter Service Replacement        | 60,000            | 1,111,000            | 40,000            | 40.000              | 50,000             | 50,000      | 50,000    | 50,000    |
| Meter Installations              | -                 | 41,600               | 42,966            | 59,334              | 40,000             | 40,000      | 40,000    | 40,000    |
| Facility Upgrades & Security     | 62,200            | 71,000               | 105,000           | •                   | 75,702             | 92,070      | 108,438   | 108,438   |
| TOTALS                           | 3,795,927         | 2,969,812            | 4,886,240         | 95,000<br>3,566,818 | 93,000             | 60,000      | 40,000    | 40,000    |
| 7017120                          | 3,135,321         | 2,303,012            | 4,000,240         | 3,300,610           | 3,092,562          | 2,328,843   | 2,581,304 | 2,481,476 |
| Reduce Budget by%                |                   |                      |                   |                     |                    |             |           |           |
| REVENUE PROGRAM                  |                   |                      |                   |                     |                    |             |           |           |
| Pumping Charge                   | 66,000            | 66,000               | 66,000            | 67,980              | 70,019             | 72,120      | 74,284    | 76,512    |
| Standby/Availability Charges     | 203,000           | 203,000              | 203,000           | 203,000             | 203,000            | 203,000     | 203,000   | 203,000   |
| Connection Fees                  | ×:                | 69,920               | 42,966            | 59,334              | 75,702             | 92,070      | 108,438   | 108,438   |
| Property Taxes                   | 468,609           | 468,609              | 481,107           | 472,424             | 489,790            | 507,504     | 525,572   | 544,001   |
| Interest                         | 115,000           | 128,300              | 180,000           | 180,000             | 180,000            | 181,800     | 187,254   | 192,872   |
| Developer Funds                  | 15,000            | 37,595               | 15,000            | 20,000              | 20,000             | 20,000      | 20,000    | 20,000    |
| Capital Improvement Charge       | 1,014,000         | 1,014,000            | 1,089,000         | 1,143,450           | 1,200,623          | 1,260,654   | 1,323,686 | 1,389,871 |
| Facilities Rent Revenue/Tenants  | 178,000           | 183,478              | 178,000           | 181,560             | 185,191            | 188,895     | 192,673   | 196,526   |
| Transfer from Water Ops/60       | 75,000            | 75,000               | 25,000            | 25,000              | 25,000             | 25,000      | 25,000    | 25,000    |
| Other                            | -                 |                      |                   |                     | <u> </u>           |             | _         | -         |
| Revenue Subtotal                 | 2,134,609         | 2,245,902            | 2,280,073         | 2,352,748           | 2,449,325          | 2,551,042   | 2,659,907 | 2,756,220 |
| Required Reserves                | 1,661,318         | 723,910              | 2,606,167         | 1,214,070           | 643,236            | (222,199)   | (78,602)  | (274,743) |
| TOTALS                           | 3,795,927         | 2,969,812            | 4,886,240         | 3,566,818           | 3,092,562          | 2,328,843   | 2,581,304 | 2,481,476 |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year   | 9,641,504         | 9,641,504            | 9,192,294         | 6,311,427           | 5.097.356          | 4,454,120   | 4.676.319 | 4,754,922 |
| Less: District CIP               |                   | 274,700              | (274,700)         |                     | , - ,              | 3, 12 1,122 | 1,010,010 | 41.04,022 |
|                                  |                   | 27 7,700             | (274,100)         |                     |                    |             |           |           |
| Plus: Net SRF Loan Proceeds      |                   |                      | 9                 |                     |                    |             |           |           |
| Change During Year               | (1,661,318)       | (449,210)            | (2,880,867)       | (1,214,070)         | (643,236)          | 222,199     | 78,602    | 274,743   |
| Fund Balance End of Year         | 7,980,186         | 9,192,294            | 6,311,427         | 5,097,356           | 4,454,120          | 4,676,319   | 4,754,922 | 5,029,665 |
| FB Minimum per Admin Code        | 8,453,058         | 8,453,058            | 6,659,380         | 5,421,405           | 4,910,147          | 5,162,608   | 4,439,665 | 3,987,111 |
| Fund Balance Over (Under Target) | (472,872)         | 739,235              | (347,953)         | (324,048)           | (456,027)          | (486,289)   | 315,257   | 1,042,554 |

# WATER DEPARTMENT Capital Budget Summary

#### **Capital Budget**

Project Detail

**Project Title:** 

**Equipment Fleet** 

**Description:** 

This program provides for the purchase of equipment and transportation vehicles to maintain the fleet at the current level to accomplish the objectives of this and projected budget years. It is necessary to keep the transportation vehicle purchase long term to maintain a serviceable, reliable fleet in the most economical manner. Additional equipment replacement is required as Tier 0, I and II equipment must be replaced to comply with Tier IV emission requirements. Currently we meet January 1, 2018 compliance date, however we need to continue to take action to meet the January 1, 2019 compliance. Major overhauls include replacement/repair of engines, transmissions and drive trains.

<u>2014-</u>15 201

| <u>Title</u>                      | <u>2014-15</u> | <u>2015-16</u> | <u>2016-17</u> | <u>2017-18</u> | <u> 2018-19</u> | 2019-20 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|
| <u>Transportation</u>             |                |                |                |                |                 |         |
| Midsize 4WD                       | 26,775         | 28,114         |                |                | 27,375          |         |
| Midsize                           |                |                | 27,375         |                | 27,375          |         |
| Full-size 1/2 Ton                 | 27,375         | 27,375         | 27,375         |                | 27,375          |         |
| Crew Support                      |                |                |                |                |                 |         |
| T3 '3/4-1T Cab &Utility Body      | 75,000         |                | 60,000         |                |                 |         |
| Field Equipment                   |                |                |                |                |                 |         |
| Tough Books Field departments     | 5,000          | 5.000          |                |                |                 |         |
| 3 Loaders                         | 5,000          | 160,000        |                | 470.000        |                 | 470.000 |
| 40' Flatbed Trailer               |                | 100,000        |                | 170,000        |                 | 170,000 |
| T3 Backhoe - Mini Excavator       | 110,000        | 65,000         |                |                |                 | 45,000  |
| Class A Fifth Wheel               | 110,000        | 05,000         | 85,000         | 95 000         | 05.000          | 400 000 |
| Compressor                        |                | 15,500         | 65,000         | 85,000         | 85,000          | 430,000 |
| Vactor truck                      | 420,000        | 10,000         |                |                |                 |         |
| Sewer Lateral Camera              | 12,000         |                |                |                |                 |         |
| I&C Truck Cap Cover               | 5,000          |                |                |                |                 |         |
| ido ridos dap do to               | 0,000          |                |                |                |                 |         |
| Safety Equipment                  |                |                |                |                |                 |         |
| Safety Equipment                  |                | 8,000          | 8,000          | 8,000          | 8,000           |         |
| SCBA (Self Contain Breathing App) | 35,000         | 5,555          | 0,000          | 0,000          | 0,000           |         |
|                                   | ,              |                |                |                |                 |         |
| Misc. Vehicles                    |                |                |                |                |                 |         |
| Major Overhaul                    | 12,000         | 13,000         | 13,000         | 13,000         | 13,000          | 13,000  |
| Total                             | 728,150        | 321,989        | 220,750        | 276,000        | 188,125         | 658,000 |
|                                   |                |                |                |                |                 |         |

## WATER DEPARTMENT Capital Budget

Project Detail

Project Title: Reservoirs

**Description:**The reservoir coatings survey was completed in 2010 and the decennial cycle of coatings projects that had been delayed due to past budget

constraints was undertaken in 2010-11 to prevent structural damage due to the condition of the coatings. Specifications have been prepared and work will continue indefinitely to extend the life of the District's resources. In addition on-going replacements of the cathodic protection

system is required.

| <u>Title</u>                       | <u>2014-15</u> | <u>2015-16</u> | <u>2016-17</u> | 2017-18 | <u>2018-19</u> | 2019-20 |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|
| Reservoirs Rehabilitation          |                |                |                |         |                |         |
| Design                             | 10,927         | 11,255         | 11,593         | 11,941  | 12,299         | 12,668  |
| Inspection/Construction Management | 48,450         | 36,563         | 51,563         | 45,000  | 65,000         | 30,000  |
| 1MG                                |                |                | •              | ,       | 240,000        | 00,000  |
| 2MG, DeLuz                         |                |                |                |         | _,,,,,,,       | 240,000 |
| Sachse 10.5 MG                     |                |                |                |         |                | 0,000   |
| Gheen                              |                |                |                |         |                |         |
| Replace Bolted Tank (Joan Ln)      | 60,000         |                |                |         |                |         |
| Toyon                              |                | 192,000        |                |         |                |         |
| Rattlesnake                        | 583,200        |                |                |         |                |         |
| 8 MG                               |                |                | 1,170,000      |         |                |         |
| Bucknell                           |                | 240,000        |                |         |                |         |
| 2.8 MG                             |                |                |                | 480,000 |                |         |
| Sandia                             |                |                |                | ŕ       | 618,000        |         |
| Reservoir Mixing 8MG               | 30,500         |                |                |         | •              |         |
| Reservoir Mixing Gheen             |                |                |                |         |                |         |
| Cathodic Protection Repair         | 10,000         | 7,036          | 7,387          | 7,757   | 8,144          | 8,144   |
| Totals                             | 743,077        | 486,853        | 1,240,543      | 544,697 | 943,443        | 290,812 |

## WATER DEPARTMENT Capital Budget

Project Detail

Project Title: Seismic Retrofits

**Description:** The District completed an assessment of seismic vulnerability of the Districts

Tanks. The analysis recommended adding seismic restraints to Bucknel Tank to prevent over-turning. In addition the report recommended continuing the piping retrofits to provide movement in the pipe joints during a seismic event to prevent

damage to the tank structure.

| Total                                | 30,000         | 30,000         | 30,000         | 30,000         | 30,000         | 30,000  |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Anchors Bucknell<br>Piping Retrofits | 30,000         | 30,000         | 30,000         | 30,000         | 30,000         | 30,000  |
| <u>Title</u>                         | <u>2014-15</u> | <u>2015-16</u> | <u>2016-17</u> | <u>2017-18</u> | <u>2018-19</u> | 2019-20 |

#### Capital Budget

Project Detail

Project Title:

**Pipelines** 

Description:

Pipeline projects include main line water pieplines, valves and appurtanances. These include an allowance for any District share of developer pipelines, aging pipeline replacement, annexation projects and District looping extensions. The primary District effort is to replaced deteriorated pipelines to maintain service reliability in accordance with the asset management plan.

#### 10 Year Projected Pipeline Replacements Cost

| Location of Project  | Man Hrs | LF         | Cost/LF | 2014-15   | 2015-16   | <u>2016-17</u> | <u>2017-18</u> | 2018-19 | 2019-20 |
|--|---------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Accet Management Dragger Intellegent to                        |         |            |         | 42.000    |           |                |                |         |         |
| Asset Management Program Implementation                        |         |            |         | 10,000    | 10000     | 10,000         | 10,000         | 10,000  | 10,000  |
| Pipe Lines Projects Projects to be Completed by District Staff |         |            |         |           |           |                |                |         |         |
| •  |         | 4.040      | 450     |           |           |                |                |         |         |
| Mardavido 10" Phase 2  |         | 1,216      | 150     |           |           |                |                |         |         |
| Stagecoach / Devin 8 "   |         | 1,750      | 109     | 100,000   |           |                |                |         |         |
| Winterhaven 12"  |         | 1,500      | 150     | 152 505   | 450000    |                |                |         |         |
| Santa Margarita Drive 12" CLIP Phase I & II                    |         | 2,000      | 150     | 150,000   | 150000    |                |                |         |         |
| Stagecoach @ Alvarado St 12"                                   |         | 1,300      | 150     |           |           | 195,000        |                |         |         |
| Brooke St @ Stagecoach 8"                                      |         | 1,320      | 125     |           |           |                | 165,000        |         |         |
| Alvarado @ Brandonburg 10"                                     |         | 1,500      | 125     |           |           |                |                | 187,500 |         |
| Hawthorne St @ Orange 6"                                       |         | 975        | 125     |           |           |                |                | 121,875 |         |
| Main Street Alley 4" to 6"                                     |         | 600        | 125     |           |           |                |                |         |         |
| Alvarado St @ Brandon 8"                                       |         | 570        | 125     |           |           | 71,250         |                |         |         |
| Hillside Drive 12" Phase I & II                                |         | 4,500      | 150     |           |           |                |                |         | 218,250 |
| Gumtree 12 " bottleneck @ PRV Station                          |         | 100        | 150     |           |           |                |                |         |         |
| Almond Street Alley 6"   |         | 1,200      | 125     |           |           |                | 150,000        |         |         |
| Hillcrest Ln Easement 8" CLIP Ft                               |         | 780        | 150     | 117,000   |           |                | -              |         |         |
| Misc Pipelines   |         |            |         |           |           |                |                |         |         |
| Complete Palomino replacement                                  |         |            |         |           |           |                |                |         |         |
| Misc Pipeline Replacement                                      |         |            |         |           |           |                |                |         |         |
| County Paving project  |         |            |         |           |           |                |                |         |         |
| Replace Fire Detector Checks                                   |         |            |         | 31.907    | 33,502    | 35,177         | 36.936         | 38.783  | 40,722  |
| Easement Maintenance   |         |            |         |           | ,         | 55,            | 00,000         | 00,100  | 40,122  |
| DeLuz Transmission Washout @ Chandler Rand                     | :h      |            |         | 100,000   |           |                |                |         |         |
| Rainbow 24 Transmission pipe supports and free                 |         | inspection |         | 1 2 10017 | 50.000    |                |                |         |         |
| Gumtree 20" CLIP Transmission pipe supports in                 |         |            |         |           | 50,000    |                |                |         |         |
|  |         |            |         |           | ,         |                |                |         |         |
| Future Easement Rehabilitation                                 |         |            |         |           |           | 60,000         |                | 30,000  | 30,000  |
|  |         |            |         |           |           |                |                |         |         |
| Projects to be Completed by Contractors                        |         |            |         |           |           |                |                |         |         |
| Pipeline Replacement   |         |            |         |           |           |                |                |         |         |
| Olive Hill Rd 12" Phase I & II                                 |         | 4,000      | 225     | 900,000   |           |                |                |         |         |
| Beaver Creek 12' to 16"  |         | 6,500      | 225     |           | 488,000   | 488,000        | 488,000        |         |         |
| Misc Pipelines   |         |            |         |           |           |                |                | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| Mainline leak survey   |         |            |         | 20,000    | 20,000    | 20,000         |                |         | ,       |
| Valve Replacement Program                                      |         |            |         | 50,000    | 350,000   | 50,000         | 50,000         | 50,000  | 50,000  |
| Palomino and McDonald intersection                             |         |            |         | 30,000    |           |                |                | ,       | ,       |
| Developer, District Share                                      |         |            |         | 21,000    | 21,000    | 21,000         | 21.000         | 21,000  | 21,000  |
| Developer Pipelines  |         |            |         | 15,000    | 20,000    | 20,000         | 20,000         | 20,000  | 20,000  |
| Total  |         |            | · ·     | 1,544,907 | 1,192,502 | 970,427        | 940,936        | 979,158 | 889,972 |

## WATER DEPARTMENT Capital Budget

Project Detail

Project Title: District Yard/Facilities

**Description:** A program to maintain the main corporation yard and office to the District's

ongoing mission. The asphalt condition of the main storage yard has deteriorated significantly and if not repaired and sealed, more costly full ashpalt replacement

will be neccesary.

| <u>Title</u>                    | <u>2014-15</u> | <u>2015-16</u>    | <u>2016-17</u> | <u>2017-18</u> | <u>2018-19</u> | 2019-20 |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Seal/Stripe Lot<br>Asphalt Yard | 100,000        | 21,000<br>100,000 | 15,000         | 15,000         | 15,000         | 15,000  |
| Car Port Truck Lift             |                | _                 | 25,000         |                |                |         |
| Totals                          | 100,000        | 121,000           | 40,000         | 15,000         | 15.000         | 15.000  |

## WATER DEPARTMENT Capital Budget

Project Detail

Project Title: DeLuz District Pipeline Extentions

**Description:** In accordance with the Board's DeLuz Service Area policy waterlines are

extened based on customer requirements and District obligations to extend service to certain parcels, one Deluz waterline extensions is planned over the five year period . A Master Plan update will be completed to guide future improvements. This work is completed using the Deluz Improvement

District Funds.

<u>Title</u> <u>2014-15</u> <u>2015-16</u> <u>2016-17</u> <u>2017-18</u> <u>2018-19</u> <u>2019-20</u>

Deluz Extension - American Lotus(8" 550') 110,000
Deluz Master Plan 100,000

Totals 210,000 - - - - -

Required DeLuz District Pipeline Extention Listing

#### **Capital Budget**

Project Detail

Project Title: Pressure Station Projects

**Description:** The District has pressure control stations that require overhaul, raising to grade, and

miscellaneous activities to maintain function. The District continues to reconstruct pressure control stations to new technology as part of a long-term program to upgrade District facilities.

| <u>Title</u>                                  | <u>2014-15</u> | <u>2015-16</u> | <u>2016-17</u> | <u>2017-18</u> | <u>2018-19</u> | <u>2019-20</u> |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Sachse PRV  McDonald 6";16"  Repair 6" Piping |                |                | 10,000         |                |                |                |
| Bring Above Grade Gum Tree PRV Kaufman 16"    | 20.000         |                |                |                | 50,000         |                |
| Sandia PRV                                    | ,              | 18,000         |                |                |                |                |
| DeLuz at Daily 6" PCV at 8mg                  |                |                |                | 18,000         |                |                |
| Totals  | 20,000         | 18,000         | 10,000         | 18,000         | 50,000         | <b>L</b>       |

## WATER DEPARTMENT Capital Budget

Project Detail

Project Title: Santa Margarita River Conjuntive Use Project Development

Description:

All costs associated with the continuing participation in development of the Conjuntive
Use Project, including efforts to secure federal funding, development of agreements,
environmental documents, studies and ultimately design and construction related to
the ongoing Conjuntive Use project development costs. The current approach is

based on utilizing Proposition 50 for off-setting design costs. Construction funding is based on recieving a federal appropriation to USBR for construction costs which

would be re-paid through a water service repayment agreement.

| <u>Title</u>                           | <u>2014-15</u> | <u>2015-16</u> | <u>2016-17</u> | <u>2017-18</u> | <u>2018-19</u> | <u>2019-20</u> |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Lobbying                               | 65,000         |                |                |                |                |                |
| Developing EIR/EIS and Agreement       |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Legal Negotiations Support (Lennilaw)  | 40,000         | 10,000         | 10,000         |                |                |                |
| Internal Staff                         | 25,000         | ·              | ,              |                |                |                |
| Fisheries Support (Contract Services)  | 25,000         |                |                |                |                |                |
| Additional Contracted Support Services |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Facility Design                        |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Internal Staff                         | 80,000         |                |                |                |                |                |
| Contract Services                      | 250,000        | 250,000        |                |                |                |                |
| Facility Construction                  | •              | •              |                |                |                |                |
| Internal Staff Support                 |                |                | 20,000         | 20.000         | 20,000         |                |
| Santa Margarita Property               |                |                | •              | ,              |                |                |
| House Demolition and Fencing           | 60,000         |                |                |                |                |                |
| Totals                                 | 545,000        | 260,000        | 30.000         | 20,000         | 20,000         |                |

## WATER DEPARTMENT Capital Budget

Project Detail

| Santa Margarita River Water Rights Development |
|--|
|  |

Description:

All costs associated with securing water rights for both the Conjunctive Use Project and Lake Skinner. Includes costs to maximize benificial uses of the Lake Skinner water rights. Includes legal costs and watermaster fees to support securing, protecting and maintaining the District's water rights.

| <u>Title</u>                              | <u>2014-15</u> | <u>2015-16</u> | <u>2016-17</u> | <u>2017-18</u> | <u>2018-19</u> | 2019-20 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Watermaster                               | 97,140         | 97,140         | 97,140         | 97,140         | 97,140         |         |
| SMRCUP Water Rights                       | 10,000         | 10,000         | 10,000         | 10,000         | 10,000         |         |
| Lake Skinner Water Rights                 |                |                |                | 5,000          | 5,000          |         |
| Skinner Inflows Modeling/Flow Measurement | 15,000         | 5,000          | 5,000          | 5,000          | 5.000          |         |
| Skinner MND Update                        |                | 50,000         | 30,000         | ·              | .,             |         |
| Totals                                    | 122,140        | 162,140        | 142,140        | 117,140        | 117,140        |         |

#### **Capital Budget**

Project Detail

Project Title: Pump Stations

Description: Upgrades required at existing pump stations to maintain/improve reliability

and improve the ability of the District to remotely monitor and control the operation of the water system. Daily Pump Station is reaching the end of

it's useful life and requires full replacement.

| <u>Title</u>  | <u>2014-15</u>     | <u>2015-16</u>    | 2016-17   | <u>2017-18</u>             | <u>2018-19</u> | 2019-20 |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------------------|----------------|---------|
| Harris Pump Station   |                    |                   |           |                            |                |         |
| Replace Pumps and Starters <u>Donnil Pump Station</u> Replace Pumps  Replace Backboard and Electrical | 175,000<br>100.000 |                   | 150,000   |                            |                |         |
| Additional Pump<br>Sitework and Piping<br>Generator   | 75,000<br>200,000  |                   |           |                            |                | 200,000 |
| Daily Pump Station Electrical Design Construction Internal Staff                                      | 15,000             | 700,000<br>20,000 |           |                            |                |         |
| Toyon Pump Station Replace pump & motor Replace Electrical Telemetry and SCADA                        |                    |                   |           | 40,000<br>20,000<br>15,000 |                |         |
| Deluz Pump Station Design   | 505.000            |                   | - 450 000 | 50,000                     |                |         |
| Totals  | 565,000            | 720,000           | 150,000   | 125,000                    | -              | 200,000 |

#### Capital Budget

Project Detail

Water Supply Facilities

**Project Title:** 

**Description:** Changes in Federal drinking water regulations required additional treatment at Red

Mountain Reservoir. Funding is required to replace equipment and optimize

operation of the disinfection facility.

| Title   | <u>2014-15</u> | <u>2015-16</u> | <u>2016-17</u> | <u>2017-18</u> | <u>2018-19</u> | <u>2019-20</u> |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Red Mountain Treatment UV Facility Optimization UV Disinfection AWARF Study Red Mountain Liner Design Red Mountain Liner Repair | 90,000         | 60,000         | 50,000         | 50,000         | 50,000         | 50,000         |

| Totals | 90,000 | 60,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

#### **Capital Budget**

**Project Detail** 

Project Title: Meter Service/Distribution Valve Replacement Program

**Description:** Older PVC lines and distribution valves have met their useful

service life, most services can be pulled through the existing PVC with new copper. Currently have around 7500 PVC service lines. In addition the District has a number of failed

smaller distribution valves that require replacement.

| <u>Title</u>                   | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20 |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Service Line/Valve Replacement | 40,000  | 40,000  | 40,000  | 40,000  | 40,000  | 40,000  |
| Totals =                       | 40.000  | 40,000  | 40.000  | 40 000  | 40 000  | 40 000  |

## WATER DEPARTMENT Capital Budget

Project Detail

**Project Title:** 

Meter Service Installations

Description:

This budget year 2014-15 is estimated at 6 meter installations. The budget for FY 1;

| <u>Title</u>        | <u>2014-15</u> | <u>2015-16</u> | <u>2016-17</u> | 2017-18 | <u>2018-19</u> | <u>2019-20</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|----------------|
| Meter Installations | 42,966         | 59,334         | 75,702         | 92,070  | 108,438        | 108,438        |
| Totals              | 42.966         | 59.334         | 75.702         | 92.070  | 108.438        | 108.438        |

#### **Capital Budget**

Project Detail

**Project Title:** 

Faculty Upgrade/Security/Telemetry

Description:

Provides improvements/upgrades predicated primarily by heightened security considerations and improvements to remotely monitor and operate facilities

| <u>Title</u>                                  | <u>2014-15</u> | <u>2015-16</u> | <u>2016-17</u> | <u>2017-18</u> | <u>2018-19</u> | <u>2019-20</u> |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Site Security & Monitoring                    | 12,000         | 12,000         | 5,000          | 5,000          | 5,000          |                |
| SCADA Radio, PLC network install Replacements | 40,000         | 40,000         | 40,000         | 40,000         | 20,000         |                |
| SDCWA Flow Control Facility Telemetry         | 35,000         | 25,000         | 25,000         | •              | •              |                |
| Water quality monitoring at remote sites      |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Fence Protection at remote sites              | 18,000         | 18,000         | 18,000         | 15,000         | 15,000         |                |
| Emergency Preparedness Equip.                 |                |                | 5,000          | •              | •              |                |
| Totals  | 105.000        | 95.000         | 93.000         | 60.000         | 40,000         | (4             |

## ■Bud BAct **WASTEWATER CAPITAL** 2000 -

#### WASTEWATER DEPARTMENT

Capital Budget Summary

| Projects                           | Budget<br>2013-14 | Projected<br>2013-14 | <b>Budget</b> 2014-15 | Outyear<br>2015-16 | Outyear<br>2016-17 | Outyear<br>2017-18 | Outyear<br>2018-19 | Outyear            |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Collection System                  | 515,000           | 266,800              | 1,048,150             | 481,395            | 484,736            | 138,178            | 841,724            | 2019-20<br>495,375 |
| Treatment Works                    | 8,289,100         | 84,500               | 10,270,000            | 100,000            | 100,000            | 100,000            | 100,000            | 150,000            |
| Solar Project (see Debt Svc)       | -                 | 10,811,000           | -                     | 100,000            | 100,000            | 100,000            | 100,000            | 150,000            |
| Outfall                            | -                 | 59,800               | 250.000               | 200,000            | 200,000            | 100,000            | 50,000             | 50,000             |
| Minor System Improvements          |                   | 24                   | ,                     |                    | _00,000            | .00,000            | 00,000             | 30,000             |
| Developer                          | 50,000            | 16,400               | 50,000                | 50,000             | 143.333            | 143,333            | 143,333            | 50,000             |
| TOTALS                             | 8,854,100         | 11,238,500           | 11,618,150            | 831,395            | 928,070            | 481,512            | 1,135,057          | 745,375            |
| Reduce Budget by 20%               |                   |                      |                       |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Revenue Program                    |                   |                      |                       |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Sewer Permit Fees                  | 24,624            | 44,086               | 18,894                | 25,192             | 32.990             | 44,086             | 44,086             | 44,086             |
| 1% Property Taxes                  | -                 | -                    | 284,000               | 25                 | 8.2                | #0                 |                    | ,                  |
| PBI/SDG&E offset(net debt savings) | 415,996           | 415,996              | 431,089               | 429,201            | 57,500             | 56,437             | 55,252             | 53,938             |
| Interest                           | -                 | -                    | 35                    | -                  | -                  | €0                 | -                  | ,                  |
| Capital Improvement Charge         | 1,000,000         | 991,839              | 1,048,000             | 476,260            | 497,639            | 519,446            | 541,689            | 564,377            |
| Developer                          | 50,000            | 16,400               | 50,000                | 50,000             | 143,333            | 143,333            | 143,333            | 50,000             |
| Revenue Subtotal                   | 1,490,620         | 1,468,321            | 1,831,983             | 980,653            | 731,462            | 763,302            | 784,360            | 712,400            |
| Required Reserves                  | 7,363,480         | 9,770,1 <u>7</u> 9   | 9,786,167             | (149,259)          | 196,608            | (281,790)          | 350,697            | 32,975             |
| TOTALS                             | 8,854,100         | 11,238,500           | 11,618,150            | 831,395            | 928,070            | 481,512            | 1,135,057          | 745,375            |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year     | 1,083,897         | 1,083,897            | 1,127,718             | 1,611,551          | 1,860,810          | 1,664,203          | 1,945,993          | 1,595,296          |
| Less: District CIP                 |                   |                      | 4                     |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Plus: Net SRF Loan Proceeds        | 1,322,500         | 9,814,000            | 10,270,000            | 100,000            |                    |                    | E                  | *0                 |
| Change During Year                 | (6,040,980)       | 43,821               | 483,833               | 249,259            | (196,608)          | 281,790            | (350,697)          | (32,975)           |
| Fund Balance End of Year           | (3,634,583)       | 1,127,718            | 1,611,551             | 1,860,810          | 1,664,203          | 1,945,993          | 1,595,296          | 1,562,321          |
| FB Minimum per Admin Code          | 12,449,545        | 12,449,545           | 1,759,464             | 1,409,581          | 1,616,569          | 1,880,433          | 1,294,512          | 1,202,148          |
| Over (Under Target)                | (16,084,128)      | (11,321,827)         | (147,913)             | 451,229            | 47,634             | 65,560             | 300,784            | 360,173            |

# WASTEWATER DEPARTMENT Capital Budget Summary

| Treatment Works Solar Project (see Debt Svc) Outfall Minor System Improvements Daveloper TOTALS Reduce Budget by 20% Revenue Program Sewer Permit Fees 1% Property Taxes PRI/SDG&E offset(net debt savings) Interest Capital Improvement Charge Developer Revenue Subtotal Required Reserves TOTALS Less: District CIP | 515,000<br>8,289,100<br>-<br>50,000<br>8,854,100<br>415,996<br>1,000,000<br>50,000<br>1,490,620<br>7,363,480<br>8,854,100<br>1,083,897 | 266,800<br>84,500<br>10,811,000<br>59,800<br>11,238,500<br>11,238,500<br>11,408<br>991,839<br>14,68,321<br>9,70,179<br>11,238,500<br>11,083,897 | 1,048,150<br>1,048,150<br>10,270,000<br>250,000<br>11,618,150<br>1,048,000<br>431,089<br>1,048,000<br>1,1048,000<br>50,000<br>1,1618,150<br>1,618,150<br>1,1618,150 | 2015-16<br>481,395<br>100,000<br>200,000<br>831,395<br>429,201<br>476,260<br>50,000<br>980,653<br>(149,259)<br>831,395<br>831,395 | 2016-17<br>484,736<br>100,000<br>200,000<br>143,333<br>928,070<br>57,500<br>57,500<br>497,639<br>143,333<br>731,462<br>143,333<br>731,462<br>196,608<br>928,070 | 2017-18<br>138,178<br>100,000<br>100,000<br>143,333<br>481,512<br>56,437<br>56,437<br>519,446<br>143,333<br>763,302<br>763,302<br>481,512<br>481,512 | 2018-19 841,724 100,000 50,000 143,333 1,135,057 1,135,057 1,135,057 1,135,057 1,135,057 1,135,057 1,135,057 | 2019-20<br>495.375<br>150,000<br>50,000<br>745,375<br>53,938<br>564,377<br>50,000<br>712.400<br>32,975<br>745,375<br>745,375 | 2020-21<br>299,137<br>150,000<br>50,000<br>549,137<br>549,137<br>549,092<br>734,092<br>734,092<br>734,092<br>549,137<br>549,137 | 2021-22<br>353,011<br>200,000<br>50,000<br>653,011<br>611,123<br>50,000<br>756,103<br>(103,092)<br>653,011 | 2022-23<br>357,001<br>206,000<br>50,000<br>663,001<br>49,151<br>635,199<br>50,000<br>778,436<br>(115,435)<br>663,001 | 2023-24<br>367,711<br>212,180<br>50,000<br>689,891<br>47,249<br>659,757<br>60,000<br>811,092<br>(121,200)<br>689,891<br>(121,200) | 2024-25<br>378,743<br>218,545<br>50,000<br>60,000<br>707,288<br>45,180<br>684,806<br>60,000<br>834,072<br>(126,784)<br>707,288 |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| Plus: Net SRF Loan Proceeds  | 1,322,500  | 9,814,000   | 10,270,000  | 100,000   |   | ( <b>\$</b> )  | 53   | 9  | 6   |  |  | **  | 85   |
| Change During Year   | (6,040,980)  | 43,821  | 483,833   | 249,259   | (196,608)   | 281,790  | (350,697)  | (32,975)   | 184,955   | 103,092  | 115,435  | 121,200   | 126,784  |
| Fund Balance End of Year   | (3,634,583)  | 1,127,718   | 1,611,551   | 1,860,810   | 1,664,203   | 1,945,993  | 1,595,296  | 1,562,321  | 1,747,276   | 1,850,368  | 1,965,802  | 2,087,003   | 2,213,787  |
| FB Minimum per Admin Code  | 12,449,545   | 12,449,545  | 1,759,464   | 1,409,581   | 1,616,569   | 1,880,433  | 1,294,512  | 1,202,148  | 1,316,012   | 1,352,892  | 1,397,179  | 1,432,495   | 725,207  |
| Over (Under Target)  | (16,084,128)   | (11,321,827)  | (147.913)   | 451 229   | A7 63A  | 55 580   | 300 784  | 250 472  | 700   | 107  |  | 1   |  |

## WASTEWATER DEPARTMENT Capital Budget

Project Detail

Project Title: Collection System

Description:

The Board of Directors established a prioritized work program for the Collection system to address trouble areas in the Collections System. The collection system work contemplated to comply with that work program is: S. Mission Trunk Sewer Upgrade,

Brandon Trunk Main Upgrade and E. Alvarado Trunk Main Upgrade. An evaluation of the most cost effective methodlogy for upgrades to these sections was conducted and an assett management program will be implemented to determine long term collection

system replacement needs.

| <u>Title</u>   | <u>2014-15</u>   | <u>2015-16</u>   | <u>2016-17</u>   | <u>2017-18</u>   | <u>2018-19</u>   | <u>2019-20</u>   |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Asset Management Program Implementation Developer Funded Improvements Shady Lane LS Improvements Balance Shady Lane LS Improvements from | 50,000           | 50,000           | 50,000<br>93,333 | 50,000<br>93,333 | 50,000<br>93,333 | 50,000           |
| District Funds   |                  |                  |                  |                  | 500,000          |                  |
| District Funded Improvements   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Contracted Tasks   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| S. Mission Design Phase III  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| S. Mission Road Trunk Main Phase I   | 200 200          |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| S. Mission Road Trunk Main Phase II  | 900,000          |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| N. Brandon Trunk Main  |                  | 350,000          |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| E. Alvarado Trunk Main   |                  |                  | 350,000          |                  |                  |                  |
| Plant 2 Force Main Replacement   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  | 150,000          |
| VCP Pipe Replacement   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Green Canyon Force Main Replacement  |                  |                  |                  |                  | 200,000          |                  |
| Plant 2 PS Pump Replacement  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  | 200,000          |
| Tasks Done by District Personnel   | 00.000           |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Replace Creek Crossing Ammunition<br>Collections Repair  | 20,000           | 00.054           | 05 504           | 07.504           | 00.750           |                  |
| Manhole Replacement/Relining   | 61,800<br>46.350 | 63,654<br>47,741 | 65,564<br>49,173 | 67,531           | 69,556           | 71,643           |
| Telemetry Upgrades   | 20,000           | 20.000           | 20,000           | 50,648<br>20.000 | 52,167<br>20,000 | 53,732<br>20.000 |
|  | 20,000           | 20,000           | 20,000           | 20,000           | 20,000           | 20,000           |
| Totals   | 1,098,150        | 531,395          | 628,070          | 281,512          | 985,057          | 545,375          |

## WASTEWATER DEPARTMENT Capital Budget Project Detail

**Project Title:** 

**Treatment Works** 

Description:

See attached descriptions.

| <u>Title</u>  | <u>2014-15</u> | <u>2015-16</u> | <u>2016-17</u> | <u>2017-18</u> | <u>2018-19</u> | 2019-20 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Treatment Plant Improvements Chlorine System Improvements Headworks Structural Repairs Operation Building Repairs Equipment Rehabilitation/Replacement WWTP Filter Pilot Treatment Plant Rehabilitation Project | 150,000        | 100,000        | 100,000        | 100,000        | 100,000        | 150,000 |
| Design Rehabilitation Project   |                |                |                |                |                |         |
| SCADA Programming   | 120,000        |                |                |                |                |         |
| Construction Admininstration  | 210,000        |                |                |                |                |         |
| Construction Management   | 430,000        |                |                |                |                |         |
| Construction  | 9,360,000      |                |                |                |                |         |
| Totals  | 10,270,000     | 100,000        | 100,000        | 100.000        | 100.000        | 150.000 |

#### WASTEWATER DEPARTMENT

## Capital Budget Project Detail

Project Title: Outfall Line

Description: An inspection of the FPUD Land Outfall is needed to verify the

outfall condition and determine any future repair needs.
Replacement of Air/Vacs and Drain valves is also required to

prevent spills

| Totals =   | 250,000        | 200.000        | 200,000        | 100.000        | 50.000         | 50,000         |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Outfall Remote Inspection<br>Air-Vac / Drain Valve Replacement | 250,000        | 200,000        | 200,000        | 100,000        | 50,000         | 50,000         |
| <u>Title</u>   | <u>2014-15</u> | <u>2015-16</u> | <u>2016-17</u> | <u>2017-18</u> | <u>2018-19</u> | <u>2019-20</u> |

#### RECYCLED WATER DEPARTMENT

Capital Budget Summary

|                             | Budget    | Projected | Budget    | Outyear | Outyear  | Outyear | Outyear | Outyear |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Projects                    | 2013-14   | 2013-14   | 2014-15   | 2015-16 | 2016-17  | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20 |
| New Services                | -         |           | 5,000     | -       | <u> </u> | (3)     |         |         |
| Improvements/Extensions     | -         | -         | 800,000   | -       |          | _       |         | 150,000 |
| Out of District Connections |           |           | 850       |         |          |         |         | ,       |
| Tertiary Treatment Rehab:   | 5,586,400 | 4,280,000 | 6,915,000 | 20,000  | 20,000   | 20,000  | 20.000  | 20,000  |
| TOTALS                      | 5,586,400 | 4,280,000 | 7,720,000 | 20,000  | 20,000   | 20,000  | 20,000  | 170,000 |
| Revenue Program             |           |           |           |         |          |         |         |         |
| Connection Fees             | -         |           | 12        | -       | -        |         | _       | 0.00    |
| Transfer from Reserves      |           | -         | 805,000   | -       | 20,000   | 20,000  | 20,000  | 170.000 |
| SRF Loan Proceeds           | 5,586,400 | 4,280,000 | 6,915,000 | 20,000  | ·        | •       | ,       |         |
|                             | 5,586,400 | 4,280,000 | 7,720,000 | 20,000  | 20,000   | 20,000  | 20,000  | 170,000 |

#### RECYCLED WATER DEPARTMENT

# Capital Budget Project Detail

Project Title: Customer Service & System Maintenance/Expansion

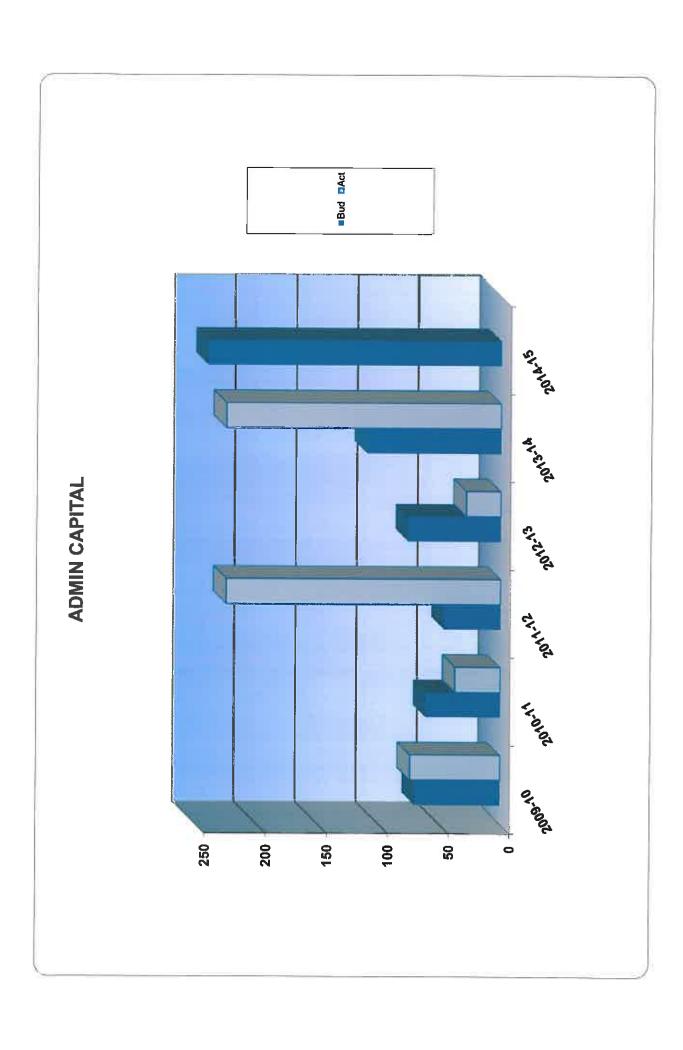
Description: Ongoing service to local customers (Water quailty, new

connections, meter change out). Also includes new connections to the reclaimed water system and planned extensions of recycled distribution to the East and South. The tertiary treatment facilities require rehabilitation to maintain reliable operation. The portion of the design and construction of the overall wastewater treatment plant upgrade that is associated with tertiary treatment to maintain

reliable recycled water supplies is included.

| <u>Title</u>                      | <u>2014-15</u> | <u>2015-16</u> | <u>2016-17</u> | <u>2017-18</u> | <u>2018-19</u> | <u>2019-20</u> |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| New Customer Services             | 5,000          |                |                |                |                |                |
| Improvements/Extensions           |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| East Line Extension               | 800,000        |                |                |                |                |                |
| South Line Extension              |                |                |                |                |                | 150,000        |
| Tertiary Treatment Rehabilitation |                |                |                |                |                | ,              |
| Design Rehabilitation Project     |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| SCADA Programming                 | 80,000         |                |                |                |                |                |
| Construction Admininstration      | 140,000        |                |                |                |                |                |
| Construction Management           | 290,000        |                |                |                |                |                |
| Construction                      | 6,240 000      |                |                |                |                |                |
| CalTrans Vaults Rehab             | 100,000        |                |                |                |                |                |
| Outfall On-line chlorine analyzer | 40,000         |                |                |                |                |                |
| Outfall Valve Replacement         | 15,000         | 10,000         | 10,000         | 10,000         | 10.000         | 10,000         |
| Distribution SCADA Improvements   | 10,000         | 10,000         | 10,000         | 10,000         | 10,000         | 10,000         |
| Totals                            | 7,720,000      | 20,000         | 20,000         | 20,000         | 20,000         | 170,000        |

Design & Construction of Recyc facilities will be financed along with WWTP improvements



#### ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Capital Budget Summary

| Projects                      | Budget<br>2013-14 | Projected<br>2013-14 | Budget<br>2014-15 | Outyear<br>2015-16 | Outyear<br>2016-17 | Outyear<br>2017-18 | Outyear<br>2018-19 | Outyear<br>2019-20 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| System & Server Upgrades      | 10,000            | 4,243                | 15,000            | 25,000             | 20,000             | 25,000             | 25,000             | 20,000             |
| CADD/GIS/GPS                  | 25,000            | -                    | 25,000            | 25,000             | 25,000             | 25,000             | 25,000             | 25,000             |
| Fac Improve/Upgrades/Security | 75,000            | 220,500              | 200,000           | 15,000             | 15,000             | 15,000             | 15,000             | 15,000             |
|                               |                   |                      | -                 |                    |                    | ·                  |                    | ,                  |
|                               | -                 |                      | -                 | SE                 |                    | -                  | -                  |                    |
| TOTALS                        | 110,000           | 224,743              | 240,000           | 65,000             | 60,000             | 65,000             | 65,000             | 60,000             |
| Revenue Program               |                   |                      |                   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Transfer from Operating       | 75,000            | 75,000               | 75,000            | 75,000             | 75,000             | 75.000             | 75,000             | 75.000             |
| Reserves                      | 35,000            | 149,743              | 165,000           | (10,000)           | (15,000)           | (10,000)           | (10,000)           | (15,000)           |
| TOTALS                        | 110,000           | 224,743              | 240,000           | 65,000             | 60,000             | 65,000             | 65,000             | 60,000             |

# ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT Capital Budget

Project Detail

Project Title: System Upgrades

**Description:** As the District completes the data input for the Geographic Information

System (GIS), the system capabilities will begin to be fully utilized to help optimize operation of the District's facilities. It will be necessary to implement some additional GIS add-on programs to help make full use of the GIS database. These systems will be evaluated and implemented over the next several years as the database is completed. This budget also includes funding for planned server replacement as well as a fund for

catastrophic failures.

| Title                       | <u>2014-15</u> | <u>2015-16</u> | <u>2016-17</u> | <u>2017-18</u> | <u>2018-19</u> | <u>2019-20</u> |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Upgrade Backup Storage      | 5,000          |                |                |                |                |                |
| Catastrophic Server Failure | 10,000         | 15,000         | 15,000         | 15,000         | 15,000         | 15.000         |
| Upgrade UPS backup          |                |                |                | 5,000          | •              | 5.000          |
| Upgrade file server         |                | 10,000         |                |                | 5,000          | -,             |
| Upgrade Citrix Server       |                |                | 5,000          |                | 5,000          |                |
| Upgrade Exchange Serv       | -              |                |                | 5,000          | •              |                |
| Totals                      | 15,000         | 25,000         | 20,000         | 25,000         | 25,000         | 20,000         |

# ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

## **Capital Budget**

Project Detail

Project Title: Engineering Department GIS

Description: The District has developed a survey accurate GIS database for District

Assetts. The GIS database is the backbone of future improvements in information management for engineering and operations. The District is now in the process of implementing a GIS viewer program that will allow for field and construction crews to access the GIS database to improve productivity. In additional the GIS database will serve as the backbone

for future operations data management for District Facilities

| Totals                             | \$25,000       | \$25,000       | \$25,000       | \$25,000       | \$25,000       | \$25.000       |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| GIS Operational Database           | 15.000         | 15,000         | 15.000         | 15.000         | 15,000         | 15,000         |
| GIS Projects GIS Viewer GIS Server | 10,000         | 10,000         | 10,000         | 10.000         | 10,000         | 10,000         |
| <u>Title</u>                       | <u>2014-15</u> | <u>2015-16</u> | <u>2016-17</u> | <u>2017-18</u> | <u>2018-19</u> | <u>2019-20</u> |

# ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT Capital Budget

Project Detail

Project Title: Facility Improvements/Upgrades/Security

**Description:** Includes financing for various admin building improvements or upgrades

and new office furniture. Risk Management & Security funds proposed security upgrades for the front office area including an emergency exit from the front counter as well as changes to the front entrance to restrict

entry to Engineering or Finance.

| Title RMWD Consolidation                       | <u><b>2014-15</b></u><br>150.000 | <u>2015-16</u>  | <u>2016-17</u>  | <u>2017-18</u>  | <u>20</u> 18-19 | <u>2019-20</u> |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Facility Imps/Upgrades/Furn Risk Mgmt/Security | 20,000<br>5,000                  | 10,000<br>5.000 | 10,000<br>5.000 | 10,000<br>5.000 | 10,000<br>5.000 | 10,000         |
| FPUD Office Improvements                       | <u>25,00</u> 0                   | 3,000           |                 | J,000           | 5,000           | 5,000          |
| Totals   | \$200,000                        | \$15,000        | \$15,000        | \$15,000        | \$15,000        | \$15,000       |

## Debt Service Budget Summary

Total annual principal and interest payment

| WATER DEPT Year Ending June 30 | Water Dept<br>Red Mtn SRF | Wastewater Dept* Solar QECB | Dept      |    | District<br><u>Totals</u> |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|----|---------------------------|
|                                |                           |                             |           |    |                           |
| 2015                           | 395,893                   | 681,795                     | 883,936   | \$ | 1,961,624                 |
| 2016                           | 395,893                   | 693,102                     | 1,767,872 | \$ | 2,856,867                 |
| 2017                           | 395,893                   | 325,320                     | 1,767,872 | \$ | 2,489,086                 |
| 2018                           | 395,893                   | 339,325                     | 1,767,872 | \$ | 2,503,091                 |
| 2019                           | 395,893                   | 353,867                     | 1,767,872 | \$ | 2,517,633                 |
| Totals                         | 1,979,466                 | 2,393,410                   | 7,955,425 |    | 12,328,301                |

<sup>\*</sup>Zero net debt due to CSI rebate & SDG&E offsets
Beginning FY 13-14, Federal Sequestration has caused the District to lose 7.2% of the
Federal Subsidy. In FY 13-14 the amount lost was \$16,868

For the fiscal years shown above, the amounts listed assume the District will continue to lose 7.2% of the subsidy

# WASTEWATER DEPARTMENT Debt Service Budget

**Project Title:** Wastewater Treatment Works Improvements. Application to apply for SRF funds was approved by the Board in March '11 and the Finance Agreement was signed by the State Water Resources Control Board in November 2012.

**Description:** Rehabilitation Program

Due to the age of the facility a substantial amount of structural rehabilitation and equipment replacement is required. An evaluation of the existing treatment plant was performed to determine the most cost effective method to continue to provide reliable treatment. Once the modifications were determined and prioritized a single comprehensive Rehabilitation Project has been developed to provide another 20+ years of reliable operation. The District has estimated the project design and construction to be in the \$30 million range. Design was completed in FY 12-13 and construction will began in July 2013 and will be completed by December 2015. Principal and Interest payments of \$1,767,875 will begin one year after construction completion. Total financing approved was \$28,357,000 at 2.2% for 20 years.

The following are key assumptions for repayment of principal and interest.

- Wastewater 1% Property Tax revenue to fund the bulk of the debt service.
- As of FY 13-14 a Wastewater Capital Improvement charge in the amount of \$10.00/EDU was implemented, which generated \$1,000,000 per year, \$6 or more of which will be allocated to this debt and the other \$4 to wastewater collections systems improvements. For FY 14-15 the charge is proposed to increase to \$10.44 per EDU, 60% or more allocated to the Wastewater debt and the remainder for collections system improvements.
- Transfer a portion of the debt service from Wastewater operations and Recycled operations towards debt.
- During the approximate 30 months of construction, construction interest will accrue on the amounts drawn and be added to the principal balance upon construction's completion. Construction interest will accrue at the loan's 2.2% rate and will be approximately \$394,000.
- Terms of the indebtedness require that a reserve fund in the amount of one year's principal and interest payment, or \$1,767,875 be established. This amount must be established prior to May 2016 (FY 15-16) when principal and interest payments are scheduled to begin. Half of this required reserve was established during FY 13-14 and the remainder will be established in FY 14-15. Reserve will be held by a Fiscal Agent until the loan is paid in full.

#### Revenue Program for establishment of Reserve:

In order to establish the required reserve fund in the amount of \$1,774,647 by FY 15-16, half of the funds, or \$884,000 will be reserved in each of two fiscal years, beginning in

FY 13-14 and FY 14-15. Repayment of this borrowing comes from three sources, interfund transfers from Wastewater and Recycled operations, Wastewater 1% property taxes and the Wastewater Capital Improvement Charge. For FY 14-15 the estimated revenues required are:

| Wastewater 1% Property Taxes       | 3= | \$<br>503,000 |
|------------------------------------|----|---------------|
| Wastewater Capital Improvement Chg | =  | \$<br>0       |
| Transfer from Wastewater Ops       | =  | \$<br>288,600 |
| Transfer from Recycled Ops         |    | \$<br>92,400  |
| <b>Total Annual Revenue</b>        | =  | \$<br>884.000 |

## Revenue Program for payment of Principal and Interest beginning FY 15-16

| Wastewater 1% Property Taxes       | =    | \$  | 800,000  |
|------------------------------------|------|-----|----------|
| Wastewater Capital Improvement Chg | =    | \$  | 740,000  |
| Transfer from Wastewater Ops       | =    | \$  | 141,300  |
| Transfer from Recycled Ops         | 1000 | \$  | 94,320   |
| Total Annual Revenue               |      | \$1 | ,774,647 |

## WASTEWATER DEPARTMENT Debt Service Budget

Project Title: Qualified Energy Conservation Bond (QECB) Solar Project Financing

**Description:** Financing was approved by the Board in FY 10-11 and construction of the project was completed July 1, 2011. Construction consists of using 9.5 acres of existing open and available land at the Wastewater Treatment Plant to install a 1 megawatt solar electric system which will offset approximately 70% of the Treatment Plant's current electrical demand with 100% clean energy.

The capacity is derived by optimizing available open land area while maximizing the CSI (California Solar Initiative) cash rebate capacity cap (1 megawatt) without exceeding the current peak electricity demand at the Wastewater Treatment Plant.

Bond financing closed in November 2010 with the following terms:

- Total Loan \$7,227,000
- Current Average Cost of SDG&E electricity: \$0.125/kWh or \$350,000 per year beginning FY 11-12 and inflated by 3% per year or actual increase. This cost savings will be transferred from the Wastewater Ops dept. to the debt service fund to pay the principal & interest payments. For FY 14-15 \$382,454 will be transferred
- CSI rebate: \$0.32/kWh for five years or approximately \$756,602 in FY 14-15.
   Funds will be used to pay debt service. FY 14-15 is year four of the five year rebate period.
- Loan term: 16.5 years. Principal and Interest payments are accelerated over the first five years to coincide with receipt of the CSI rebate.
- QECB loan issued at a taxable interest rate of 5.74%. The Federal government will pay 70% of this interest rate, or 3.89%. District's applicable rate is the difference between the taxable rate less Federal Direct Pay or 1.85%
- The District was informed by the Internal Revenue Service that as the result of sequestration, payments made by the Federal government toward our QECB bonds will be reduced by 7.2% of the amount of expected Federal Direct Pay. Bond Counsel will be consulted to determine the long term impacts of continued sequestration or the resolution of sequestration. For FY 13-14 the lost subsidy totaled \$15,192. For FY 14-15 the amount will be \$13,464 so this amount will be added to the debt service budget.

#### **Current Payment Schedule:**

Payments began November 2011 paid semiannually for 16.5 years.

#### Revenue Program:

Repayment of this borrowing comes primarily from three sources, the CSI rebate of \$.032/kWh for the first five years, offsets to SDG&E payments by sewer customers and the Federal subsidy for payment of interest. Each year this project has a positive cash flow and these funds are transferred back into the Wastewater Capital budget. Additionally the SDG&E offset will be transferred to cover debt service obligations. This chart includes the loss of the federal subsidy for the remaining duration of the loan.

|              |           |          |            |             | Lost      | Net FPUD | CSI     | SDG&E   |             | Unamort | Restricted  |
|--------------|-----------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|----------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Debt Service | Principle | Interest | Total Pymt | Fed Subsidy | Subsidy   | Pymt     | Rebate  | Offset  | Net Debt    | COI     | Cash Per FY |
| 11/18/2011   | 207,681   | 414,830  |            | 281,275     |           | 341,236  |         |         | 341,236     |         |             |
| 5/18/2012    | 276,378   | 201,454  | 477,832    | 136,596     |           | 341,236  | 768,065 | 350,000 | (776,829)   | 10,980  | (424,613)   |
| 11/18/2012   | 286,549   | 193,522  |            | 131,218     |           | 348,854  |         |         | 348,854     |         |             |
| 5/18/2013    | 289,197   | 185,298  |            | 125,641     |           | 348,854  | 764,225 | 360,500 | (775,871)   | 10,980  | (416,038)   |
| 11/18/2013   | 295,387   | 176,999  | 472,385    | 120,014     | (8,641)   | 343,730  |         |         | 343,730     |         | , , ,       |
| 5/18/2014    | 298,116   | 168,521  |            | 114,265     | (8,227)   | 344,144  | 760,404 | 371,315 | (787,575)   | 10,980  | (432,864)   |
| 11/18/2014   | 304,589   | 159,965  | 464,554    | 108,464     | (7,809)   | 348,280  |         |         | 348,280     |         | , , ,       |
| 5/18/2015    | 307,403   | 151,223  |            | 102,537     | (7,383)   | 348,707  | 756,602 | 382,454 | (790,350)   | 10,980  | (431,089)   |
| 11/18/2015   | 314,169   | 142,401  |            | 96,555      | (6,952)   | 353,063  |         |         | 353,063     |         | (           |
| 5/18/2016    | 317,071   | 133,384  | 450,456    | 90,441      | (6,512)   | 353,503  | 752,819 | 393,928 | (793,244)   | 10,980  | (429,201)   |
| 11/18/2016   | 134,593   | 124,284  | 258,877    | 84,271      | (6,067)   | 168,539  |         |         | 168,539     | .,      | (,          |
| 5/18/2017    | 135,837   | 120,421  | 256,258    | 81,652      | (5,879)   | 168,727  |         | 405,746 | (237,018)   | 10,980  | (57,500)    |
| 11/18/2017   | 143,324   | 116,523  |            | 79,008      | (5,689)   | 175,150  |         |         | 175,150     | ,       | (31,111)    |
| 5/18/2018    | 144,649   | 112,410  | 257,058    | 76,219      | (5,488)   | 175,351  |         | 417,918 | (242,567)   | 10.980  | (56,437)    |
| 11/18/2018   | 152,437   | 108,258  |            | 73,404      | (5,285)   | 182,005  |         |         | 182,005     | ,       | (, ,        |
| 5/18/2019    | 153,845   | 103,883  | 257,728    | 70,438      | (5,072)   | 182,219  |         | 430,456 | (248,237)   | 10,980  | (55, 252)   |
| 11/18/2019   | 161,945   | 99,468   | 261,413    | 67,444      | (4,856)   | 189,113  |         |         | 189,113     |         | (00,-02)    |
| 5/18/2020    | 163,441   | 94,820   |            | 64,293      | (4,629)   | 189,339  |         | 443,370 | (254,030)   | 10,980  | (53,938)    |
| 11/18/2020   | 171,864   | 90,129   | 261,993    | 61,112      | (4,400)   | 196,481  |         |         | 196,481     |         | (,,         |
| 5/18/2021    | 173,452   | 85,197   | 258,649    | 57,768      | (4,159)   | 196,722  |         | 456,671 | (259,949)   | 10.980  | (52,488)    |
| 11/18/2021   | 182,210   | 80,219   | 262,429    | 54,392      | (3,916)   | 204,121  |         |         | 204,121     |         | (02) (00)   |
| 5/18/2022    | 183,894   | 74,989   | 258,883    | 50,846      | (3,661)   | 204,376  |         | 470,371 | (265,995)   | 10.980  | (50,894)    |
| 11/18/2022   | 193,000   | 69,711   | 262,711    | 47,268      | (3,403)   | 212,040  |         |         | 212,040     | 10,000  | (22/22.)    |
| 5/18/2023    | 194,783   | 64,172   | 258,956    | 43,512      | (3,133)   | 212,311  |         | 484,482 | (272, 171)  | 10,980  | (49,151)    |
| 11/18/2023   | 204,250   | 58,582   |            | 39,722      | (2,860)   | 220,251  |         | -       | 220,251     | ,       | (,,         |
| 5/18/2024    | 206,137   | 52,720 7 | 258,858    | 35,747      | (2,574)   | 220,537  |         | 499.016 | (278,479)   | 10,980  | (47,249)    |
| 11/18/2024   | 215,979   | 46,804   | 262,783    | 31,735      | (2,285)   | 228,762  |         |         | 228,762     |         | (11,210)    |
| 5/18/2025    | 217,974   | 40,605   | 258,580    | 27,532      | (1,982)   | 229,065  |         | 513,987 | (284,922)   | 10.980  | (45,180)    |
| 11/18/2025   | 228,203   | 34,350   | 262,553    | 23,291      | (1,677)   | 237,585  |         |         | 237.585     | 70,000  | (10,100)    |
| 5/18/2026    | 230,312   | 27,800   | 258,112    | 18,850      | (1,357)   | 237,905  |         | 529,406 | (291,501)   | 10.980  | (42,936)    |
| 11/18/2026   | 240,944   | 21,190   | 262,134    | 14,368      | (1,034)   | 246,731  |         | , .50   | 246,731     | . 0,000 | (-12,500)   |
| 5/18/2027    | 243,170   | 14,275   | 257,445    | 9,679       | (697)     | 247,069  |         | 545,289 | (298,220)   | 10.980  | (40,508)    |
| 11/18/2027   | 254,219   | 7,296    |            | 4,947       | (356)     | 256,212  |         | 2.0,200 | 256,212     | 10,000  | 256,212     |
|              | •         |          | <u>-</u>   | -,- "       | (125,984) |          |         |         | (2,604,804) | 175,680 | (2,429,125) |

# WATER DEPARTMENT Debt Service Budget Project Detail

**Project Title:** Red Mountain State Revolving Fund (SRF)

**Description:** During FY 10-11 the District was granted a loan from the State Revolving Fund (SRF) for the Red Mountain Reservoir upgrade which was completed in Feb. '10. The upgrades, mandated by the EPA required that the Red Mountain Reservoir either be covered or additional water treatment was required. Covering the reservoir was not a feasible project so the District appealed to the EPA and was granted allowance to add ultra violet filtration. Before the upgrades began, the Rice Canyon fire swept through Fallbrook and destroyed the existing Red Mountain chlorination facility. The area was declared a disaster by both Federal and State governments allowing the District to apply for FEMA and CalEMA reimbursement for damages. The District also had the facility insured and received insurance proceeds. The cost to complete the facility totaled \$7.5M.

The Board's original intent was to pay for the facility over time in the future by using a Water Capital Improvement charge which was implemented in FY 13-14. Since the SRF funding was available at an attractive interest rate of 2.5707% for 20 years, the District opted to take the \$6,140,437 loan so that revenues from the Capital Improvement charge could be used for other water capital projects. The capital improvement charge and 1% property taxes are a major source of funding for water capital improvements. As the state is in dire need of funds to close the state wide budget gap, legislators are attempting to find a way to permanently take our 1% property tax revenues, another issue considered when the District elected to accept the SRF funds.

## **Current Payment Schedule:**

The annual principal and interest payments for the SRF loan is \$395,893 per year which began in FY 11-12.

#### Revenue Program:

Funds to pay the annual principal and interest will come from the Water Dept. 1% property tax revenue. Since the 1% taxes are greater than the annual payment the remainder of tax revenue will be allocated to Water capital improvements. The District will pledge property tax revenue towards the debt in an attempt to restrict the funds and potentially protect the funds from the state tax takeaway.